Submit only ONE copy of this form for each PI/PD and co-PI/PD identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.

PI/PD Name:	Robert	Beezer										
Gender:			$\boxtimes$	Male		Fema	le					
Ethnicity: (Choose	one res	ponse)		Hispanic or Latin	no		Not Hispanic or Latino					
Race:				American Indian	or A	Alaska	Native					
(Select one or more	e)			Asian								
				Black or African	Black or African American							
				Native Hawaiiar	or (	Other	Pacific Islander					
			$\boxtimes$	White								
<b>Disability Status:</b> (Select one or more)				Hearing Impairn Visual Impairme								
				Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment								
				Other								
				None								
Citizenship: (Ch	noose on	e)	×	U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident		Other non-U.S. Citizen			
Check here if you	do not v	vish to provid	e any	or all of the ab	ove	infori	mation (excluding PI/PD nam	ne):				
REQUIRED: Checl	k here if	you are curre	ntly	serving (or have	e pre	evious	ly served) as a PI, co-PI or F	D on ar	y federally funded			
Ethnicity Definitio		on of Mexican,	Puei	to Rican, Cuban	, So	uth or	Central American, or other Sp	anish cu	lture or origin, regardless			

of race.

#### Race Definitions:

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

Submit only ONE copy of this form for each PI/PD and co-PI/PD identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.

PI/PD Name:	Thomas W Judson								
Gender:			Male		Fema	ıle			
Ethnicity: (Choose	one response)		Hispanic or Lati	ino		Not Hispanic or Latino			
Race: (Select one or more	e)		American Indian Asian Black or African						
			Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander White						
Disability Status: (Select one or more)			Hearing Impairmed Visual Impairmed Mobility/Orthopodher None	ent		rment			
Citizenship: (Ch	noose one)		U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident		Other non-U.S. Citizen	
Check here if you	do not wish to provid	e an	y or all of the at	oove	infor	mation (excluding PI/PD nam	e):		
REQUIRED: Checl	k here if you are curre	ntly	serving (or hav	e pre	evious	sly served) as a PI, co-PI or P	D on a	ny federally funded	
Ethnicity Definition Hispanic or Latino of race. Race Definitions:		Pue	rto Rican, Cubar	n, So	uth or	Central American, or other Spa	anish cu	ulture or origin, regardless	

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

#### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

Submit only ONE copy of this form for each PI/PD and co-PI/PD identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.

PI/PD Name:	William A Stein								
Gender:			Male		Fema	ale			
Ethnicity: (Choos	se one response)		Hispanic or La	itino	$\boxtimes$	Not Hispanic or Latino			
Race:			American India	an or <i>i</i>	Alaska	a Native			
(Select one or mo	re)		Asian						
			Black or Africa	n Am	ericar	ı			
			Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander						
		$\boxtimes$	White						
Disability Status:			Hearing Impai	rment					
(Select one or mo	re)		Visual Impairn	nent					
			☐ Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment						
			Other						
		$\boxtimes$	None						
Citizenship: (C	Choose one)	$\boxtimes$	U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident		Other non-U.S. Citizen	
Check here if yo	u do not wish to prov	ide an	y or all of the a	above	infor	mation (excluding PI/PD n	name):		
REQUIRED: Che project ⊠	ck here if you are cu	rrently	serving (or ha	ve pre	eviou	sly served) as a PI, co-PI o	or PD on a	ny federally funded	
Ethnicity Definiti	on:								

Hispanic or Latino. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

#### Race Definitions:

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

Submit only ONE copy of this form for each PI/PD and co-PI/PD identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.

PI/PD Name:	Marja-Liisa	Hassi								
Gender:				Male	$\boxtimes$	Fem	ale			
Ethnicity: (Choos	e one respon	se)		Hispanic or La	atino	$\boxtimes$	Not Hispanic or Latino			
Race:				American Indi	an or	Alask	a Native			
(Select one or mo	re)			Asian						
				Black or Africa	an Am	nericar	1			
				Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander						
			$\boxtimes$	White						
Disability Status:				Hearing Impa	irmen	t				
(Select one or more)			Visual Impairr	nent						
				Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment						
				Other						
			$\boxtimes$	None						
Citizenship: (C	choose one)			U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident	$\boxtimes$	Other non-U.S. Citizen	
Check here if you	ı do not wish	to provide	e an	y or all of the	above	info	mation (excluding PI/PD r	name):		
REQUIRED: Cheoproject	ck here if you	ı are curre	ntly	serving (or ha	ve pr	eviou	sly served) as a PI, co-PI o	or PD on a	iny federally funded	
Ethnicity Definiti Hispanic or Latin of race.	o. A person o	f Mexican,	Pue	rto Rican, Cuba	an, Sc	outh o	Central American, or other	Spanish o	ulture or origin, regardless	

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

Submit only ONE copy of this form **for each PI/PD** and **co-PI/PD** identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. *DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.* 

PI/PD Name:	Sandra L Laursen									
Gender:			Male	$\boxtimes$	Fema	le				
Ethnicity: (Choose	e one response)		Hispanic or Latin	no	$\boxtimes$	Not Hispanic or Latino				
Race:			American Indian	or	Alaska	Native				
(Select one or more	e)		Asian							
			Black or African	Am	erican					
			Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							
			White							
Disability Status:			Hearing Impairn	nent						
(Select one or more	e)		Visual Impairme	nt						
			Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment							
			Other							
		$\boxtimes$	None							
Citizenship: (Ch	noose one)	$\boxtimes$	U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident		Other non-U.S. Citizen		
Check here if you	do not wish to provid	le an	y or all of the ab	ove	infor	mation (excluding PI/PD nar	me):			
REQUIRED: Chec project ⊠	k here if you are curre	ently	serving (or have	pro	evious	sly served) as a PI, co-PI or	PD on ar	ny federally funded		
Ethnicity Definition	n:									

Hispanic or Latino. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

#### **Race Definitions:**

**American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

**Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

#### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

Submit only ONE copy of this form for each PI/PD and co-PI/PD identified on the proposal. The form(s) should be attached to the original proposal as specified in GPG Section II.C.a. Submission of this information is voluntary and is not a precondition of award. This information will not be disclosed to external peer reviewers. DO NOT INCLUDE THIS FORM WITH ANY OF THE OTHER COPIES OF YOUR PROPOSAL AS THIS MAY COMPROMISE THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION.

PI/PD Name:	Jason N Grout									
Gender:			Male		Fema	ale				
Ethnicity: (Choose	e one response)		Hispanic or Latin	no		Not Hispanic or Latino				
Race:			American Indian	or	Alaska	a Native				
(Select one or more	e)		Asian							
			Black or African	Am	ericar	l				
			Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							
			White							
Disability Status:			Hearing Impairn	nent	t					
(Select one or more	e)		Visual Impairme	nt						
			Mobility/Orthopedic Impairment							
			Other							
			None							
Citizenship: (Ch	noose one)	⊠	U.S. Citizen			Permanent Resident		Other non-U.S. Citizen		
Check here if you	do not wish to provid	e an	y or all of the ab	ove	infor	mation (excluding PI/PD nam	e):			
REQUIRED: Chec project	k here if you are curre	ently	serving (or have	pr	eviou	sly served) as a PI, co-PI or P	D on a	ny federally funded		
thnicity Definition: lispanic or Latino. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.										

#### Race Definitions:

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

#### WHY THIS INFORMATION IS BEING REQUESTED:

The Federal Government has a continuing commitment to monitor the operation of its review and award processes to identify and address any inequities based on gender, race, ethnicity, or disability of its proposed PIs/PDs. To gather information needed for this important task, the proposer should submit a single copy of this form for each identified PI/PD with each proposal. Submission of the requested information is voluntary and will not affect the organization's eligibility for an award. However, information not submitted will seriously undermine the statistical validity, and therefore the usefulness, of information recieved from others. Any individual not wishing to submit some or all the information should check the box provided for this purpose. (The exceptions are the PI/PD name and the information about prior Federal support, the last question above.)

			\ I	
	O REVIEWERS:			
REVIEWERS Not Listed	NOT TO INCLU	JDE:		

SUGGESTED REV	IEWERS:		
REVIEWERS NOT Not Listed	TO INCLUDE:		

SUGGESTED REV	IEWERS:		
REVIEWERS NOT Not Listed	TO INCLUDE:		

SUGGESTED REV	IEWERS:		
REVIEWERS NOT Not Listed	TO INCLUDE:		

SUGGESTED REV	IEWERS:		
REVIEWERS NOT Not Listed	TO INCLUDE:		

### COVER SHEET FOR PROPOSAL TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM ANNOUNCE	EMENT/SOLICITATION	itation enter NSF 10-1	FOR NSF USE ONLY							
NSF 09-529		01/1	3/10				NSF PF	ROPOSAL NUMBER		
FOR CONSIDERATION	BY NSF ORGANIZATION	ON UNIT(S	S) (Indicate the mos	st specific unit know	vn, i.e. program, division, et	c.)				
DUE - CCLI-Pi	nase 2: Expansion	n								
DATE RECEIVED	NUMBER OF CO		DIVISION A	SSIGNED	FUND CODE	DUNS# (Data Univer	sal Numbering System)	FILE LOCATION		
						004135930				
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION			HOW PREVIOUS A RENEWAL AN ACCOMPLIS					ED TO ANOTHER FEDERAL S, LIST ACRONYM(S)		
943205114  NAME OF ORGANIZATI		2 CHOLLI E	DE MADE	ADDRE		RGANIZATION, INCLU	IDING A DIGIT ZID C	ODE		
		J SHOULL	D DE IVIADE			of Mathematics	IDING 9 DIGIT ZIP C	ODE		
American Institute o					Portage Avenue					
5300011617	TION CODE (IF KNOWN)			Palo	Alto, CA. 9430	062244				
NAME OF PERFORMIN	C OPCANIZATION IE	DIEEEDEN	IT EDOM ABOV	E ADDRE	SS OF DEDEODMING	2 OPGANIZATION IE	DIEEEDENT INCLL	DING 9 DIGIT ZIP CODE		
NAME OF PERFORMIN	G ORGANIZATION, IF	DIFFEREN	NI FROIM ABOV	E ADDRE	33 OF FERFORMING	3 ORGANIZATION, IF	DIFFERENT, INCLO	DING 9 DIGIT ZIF CODE		
PERFORMING ORGANI	PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE (IF KNOWN)									
IS AWARDEE ORGANIZATION (Check All That Apply) (See GPG II.C For Definitions)    MINORITY BUSINESS   IF THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PROPOSAL   WOMAN-OWNED BUSINESS   THEN CHECK HERE										
TITLE OF PROPOSED F	PROJECT Collabor	rative R	Research: U	rmost: U	ndergraduate [	Feaching in Mat	hematics			
	with Op	en Softv	ware and Te	extbooks	J	C .				
REQUESTED AMOUNT PROPOSED DURATION (1-60 MONTHS) REQUESTED STARTING DATE SHOW RELATED PRELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.										
REQUESTED AMOUNT \$ 332,819			DOURATION (1.) months	·60 MONTHS)	REQUESTED STAF		IF APPLICABLE	RELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.		
CHECK APPROPRIATE  ☑ BEGINNING INVEST		POSAL IN	ICLUDES ANY O	OF THE ITEMS		CTS (GPG II.D.7) Hur	man Suhiacte Assura	nca Number		
☐ DISCLOSURE OF LO	,	GPG II.C.	1.e)			ction or IRB A				
☐ PROPRIETARY & PF	RIVILEGED INFORMAT	ION (GPG	i I.D, II.C.1.d)					//COUNTRIES INVOLVED		
☐ HISTORIC PLACES (	· "				(GPG II.C.2.j)					
☐ EAGER* (GPG II.D.2)	,		•			TION GRAPHICS/OTHI		TRE EVACT COLOR		
☐ VERTEBRATE ANIM	ALS (GPG II.D.6) IACU Assurance Number	С Арр. Da	te					PRETATION (GPG I.G.1)		
PI/PD DEPARTMENT	Assurance Number		PI/PD POSTA	AL ADDRESS						
			360 Port	age Avenu	e					
PI/PD FAX NUMBER			Palo Alt United S	o, CA 9430	062244					
NAMES (TYPED)		High De		Yr of Degree	Telephone Numb	er	Electronic Ma	il Address		
PI/PD NAME										
Robert Beezer		DPhil	l :	1984	253-879-356	4 beezer@u	ps.edu			
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										

#### **CERTIFICATION PAGE**

#### Certification for Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant:

By signing and submitting this proposal, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is: (1) certifying that statements made herein are true and complete to the best of his/her knowledge; and (2) agreeing to accept the obligation to comply with NSF award terms and conditions if an award is made as a result of this application. Further, the applicant is hereby providing certifications regarding debarment and suspension, drug-free workplace, lobbying activities (see below), responsible conduct of research, nondiscrimination, and flood hazard insurance (when applicable) as set forth in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part I: the Grant Proposal Guide (GPG) (NSF 10-1). Willful provision of false information in this application and its supporting documents or in reports required under an ensuing award is a criminal offense (U. S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001).

#### Conflict of Interest Certification

In addition, if the applicant institution employs more than fifty persons, by electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that the institution has implemented a written and enforced conflict of interest policy that is consistent with the provisions of the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.A; that to the best of his/her knowledge, all financial disclosures required by that conflict of interest policy have been made; and that all identified conflicts of interest will have been satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated prior to the institution's expenditure of any funds under the award, in accordance with the institution's conflict of interest policy. Conflicts which cannot be satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated must be disclosed to NSF.

#### **Drug Free Work Place Certification**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Drug Free Work Place Certification contained in Exhibit II-3 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Debarment and Suspension Certification**

(If answer "yes", please provide explanation.)

Is the organization or its principals presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency?

Yes  $\square$ 

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Debarment and Suspension Certification contained in Exhibit II-4 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The following certification is required for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 and for an award of a Federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000.

#### Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### **Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative is providing the Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination contained in Exhibit II-6 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Flood Hazard Insurance**

Two sections of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §4012a and §4106) bar Federal agencies from giving financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes in any area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards unless the

- community in which that area is located participates in the national flood insurance program; and
- building (and any related equipment) is covered by adequate flood insurance.

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant located in FEMA-designated special flood hazard areas is certifying that adequate flood insurance has been or will be obtained in the following situations:

- for NSF grants for the construction of a building or facility, regardless of the dollar amount of the grant; and
- for other NSF Grants when more than \$25,000 has been budgeted in the proposal for repair, alteration or improvement (construction) of a building or facility.

## Certification Regarding Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR)

(This certification is not applicable to proposals for conferences, symposia, and workshops.)

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that, in accordance with the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.B., the institution has a plan in place to provide appropriate training and oversight in the responsible and ethical conduct of research to undergraduates, graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who will be supported by NSF to conduct research. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in any award documents for all subawards at all tiers.

AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATIONAL REP	SIGNATURE		DATE		
NAME					
TELEPHONE NUMBER	ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS			UMBER	
* EACED - EArly concent Grants for Evaloratory Decearch					

\* RAPID - Grants for Rapid Response Research

### COVER SHEET FOR PROPOSAL TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT/SOLICITATION NO./CLOSING DATE/if not in response to a program announcement/solicitation enter NSF 10-1							FO	FOR NSF USE ONLY	
NSF 09-529 01/13/10 NSF PRO							OPOSAL NUMBER		
FOR CONSIDERATION BY NSF ORGANIZATION UNIT(S) (Indicate the most specific unit known, i.e. program, division, etc.)									
DUE - CCLI-Pi	nase 2: Expansion	n							
DATE RECEIVED	NUMBER OF CO		DIVISION	ASSIGNED	FUND CODE	DUNS# (Data Unive	ersal Numbering System)	FILE LOCATION	
						073894727			
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION OF TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			A RENEWAL	JS AWARD NO. LISHMENT-BASE			SAL BEING SUBMITT ES □ NO ☑ IF YES	ED TO ANOTHER FEDERAL s, LIST ACRONYM(S)	
756002514									
NAME OF ORGANIZATI	ON TO WHICH AWARI	SHOUL	D BE MADE				UDING 9 DIGIT ZIP CO	ODE	
Stephen F. Austin S	tate University				hen F. Austin S 6078	tate University			
AWARDEE ORGANIZAT	TION CODE (IF KNOWN)			I	ogdoches, TX. 7	59626078			
0036244000									
NAME OF PERFORMIN	G ORGANIZATION, IF	DIFFERE	NT FROM ABO	VE ADDRES	SS OF PERFORMING	G ORGANIZATION, IF	F DIFFERENT, INCLUI	DING 9 DIGIT ZIP CODE	
PERFORMING ORGANI	ZATION CODE (IF KNC	OWN)							
IS AWARDEE ORGANIZ (See GPG II.C For Defin		Apply)	☐ SMALL BU		☐ MINORITY		☐ IF THIS IS A PRELII THEN CHECK HERE	MINARY PROPOSAL	
TITLE OF PROPOSED I	Conabol				J <b>ndergraduate</b>	Teaching in Ma	athematics		
	with Op	en Soft	ware and T	extbooks					
REQUESTED AMOUNT	F	ROPOSE	D DURATION (	1-60 MONTHS)	REQUESTED STAR	TING DATE	SHOW RELATED PR	RELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.	
\$ 45,986		3	6 months		09/01/10 IF APPLICABLE				
CHECK APPROPRIATE  BEGINNING INVEST	BOX(ES) IF THIS PRO	POSAL II	NCLUDES ANY	OF THE ITEMS	LISTED BELOW  HUMAN SUBJE	CTS (GPG II.D.7) Hu	uman Subjects Assurar	nce Number	
☐ DISCLOSURE OF LO		GPG II.C.	1.e)				App. Date Pendin		
☐ PROPRIETARY & PF		ION (GPC	3 I.D, II.C.1.d)			L COOPERATIVE AC	CTIVITIES: COUNTRY	COUNTRIES INVOLVED	
☐ HISTORIC PLACES (☐ EAGER* (GPG II.D.2	`	י חוו ספב	1)		(GPG II.C.2.j)				
☐ VERTEBRATE ANIM	,		,		☐ HIGH RESOLUT	ION GRAPHICS/OTH	HER GRAPHICS WHE	RE EXACT COLOR	
	Assurance Number							RETATION (GPG I.G.1)	
PI/PD DEPARTMENT  Mathematics an	d Statistics		PI/PD POST Box 60'	TAL ADDRESS 78					
PI/PD FAX NUMBER			noood	ochos TV 7	50626078				
936-468-1669			United		nes, TX 759626078 ntes				
NAMES (TYPED)		High D		Yr of Degree	Telephone Numb	er	Electronic Mai	l Address	
PI/PD NAME									
Thomas W Juds	on	PhD		1984	936-468-220	1 judsontw	@sfasu.edu		
CO-PI/PD									
CO-PI/PD									
CO-PI/PD									
00.7/77									
CO-PI/PD									
		•				•			

#### **CERTIFICATION PAGE**

#### Certification for Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant:

By signing and submitting this proposal, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is: (1) certifying that statements made herein are true and complete to the best of his/her knowledge; and (2) agreeing to accept the obligation to comply with NSF award terms and conditions if an award is made as a result of this application. Further, the applicant is hereby providing certifications regarding debarment and suspension, drug-free workplace, lobbying activities (see below), responsible conduct of research, nondiscrimination, and flood hazard insurance (when applicable) as set forth in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part I: the Grant Proposal Guide (GPG) (NSF 10-1). Willful provision of false information in this application and its supporting documents or in reports required under an ensuing award is a criminal offense (U. S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001).

#### Conflict of Interest Certification

In addition, if the applicant institution employs more than fifty persons, by electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that the institution has implemented a written and enforced conflict of interest policy that is consistent with the provisions of the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.A; that to the best of his/her knowledge, all financial disclosures required by that conflict of interest policy have been made; and that all identified conflicts of interest will have been satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated prior to the institution's expenditure of any funds under the award, in accordance with the institution's conflict of interest policy. Conflicts which cannot be satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated must be disclosed to NSF.

#### **Drug Free Work Place Certification**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Drug Free Work Place Certification contained in Exhibit II-3 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Debarment and Suspension Certification**

(If answer "yes", please provide explanation.)

Is the organization or its principals presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency?

Yes  $\square$ 

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Debarment and Suspension Certification contained in Exhibit II-4 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### Certification Regarding Lobbying

The following certification is required for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 and for an award of a Federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000.

#### Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### **Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative is providing the Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination contained in Exhibit II-6 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Flood Hazard Insurance**

Two sections of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §4012a and §4106) bar Federal agencies from giving financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes in any area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards unless the:

- community in which that area is located participates in the national flood insurance program; and
- building (and any related equipment) is covered by adequate flood insurance.

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant located in FEMA-designated special flood hazard areas is certifying that adequate flood insurance has been or will be obtained in the following situations:

- for NSF grants for the construction of a building or facility, regardless of the dollar amount of the grant; and
- for other NSF Grants when more than \$25,000 has been budgeted in the proposal for repair, alteration or improvement (construction) of a building or facility.

## Certification Regarding Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR)

(This certification is not applicable to proposals for conferences, symposia, and workshops.)

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that, in accordance with the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.B., the institution has a plan in place to provide appropriate training and oversight in the responsible and ethical conduct of research to undergraduates, graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who will be supported by NSF to conduct research. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in any award documents for all subawards at all tiers.

AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATIONAL REP	SIGNATURE		DATE	
NAME				
TELEPHONE NUMBER	ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS		FAX N	UMBER
* FAGER - FArly-concent Grants for Exploratory Research				

\*\* RAPID - Grants for Rapid Response Research

### COVER SHEET FOR PROPOSAL TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT/SOLICITATION NO./CLOSING DATE/if not in response to a program announcement/solicitation enter NSF 10-1							<del>-</del> 10-1	FOR NSF USE ONLY		
NSF 09-529 01/13/10							NSF PF	ROPOSAL NUMBER		
FOR CONSIDERATION	BY NSF ORGANIZATIO	ON UNIT(S	(Indicate the n	nost specific unit know	vn, i.e. program, division, et	c.)				
DUE - CCLI-Ph	nase 2: Expansion	1								
DATE RECEIVED	NUMBER OF CO	PIES	DIVISION	ASSIGNED	FUND CODE	DUNS#	(Data Universal	Numbering System)	FILE LOCATION	
						6057	99469			
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION			A RENEWAL	US AWARD NO. LISHMENT-BAS					ED TO ANOTHER FEDERAL B, LIST ACRONYM(S)	
916001537			77.1000							
NAME OF ORGANIZATI	ON TO WHICH AWARD	SHOULE	BE MADE	ADDRE	SS OF AWARDEE OF	RGANIZATIO	ON, INCLUDI	NG 9 DIGIT ZIP C	ODE	
University of Washir	ngton				3 Brooklyn Ave TTLE, WA 981					
AWARDEE ORGANIZAT	TION CODE (IF KNOWN)				, , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,.,				
0037986000										
NAME OF PERFORMING	G ORGANIZATION, IF I	DIFFEREN	IT FROM ABC	OVE ADDRE	SS OF PERFORMING	G ORGANIZ/	ATION, IF DI	FFERENT, INCLUI	DING 9 DIGIT ZIP CODE	
DEDECORANIA ODGANI	74TION OODE #51919									
PERFORMING ORGANI	ZATION CODE (IF KNO	WN)								
IS AWARDEE ORGANIZ (See GPG II.C For Defini		Apply)	☐ SMALL B		☐ MINORITY		☐ IF	THIS IS A PRELI	MINARY PROPOSAL	
TITLE OF PROPOSED F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ative R			ndergraduate [					
	with Ope	en Softv	ware and T	Γextbooks	J	Ü				
REQUESTED AMOUNT	P	ROPOSEI	D DURATION	(1-60 MONTHS)	REQUESTED STAF	RTING DATE	SH	HOW RELATED PF	RELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.	
\$ 84,156			months	,	09/01/10 IF APPLICABLE					
CHECK APPROPRIATE  BEGINNING INVEST		POSAL IN	ICLUDES ANY	OF THE ITEMS		CTS (GPG II	.D.7) Huma	ın Subjects Assura	nce Number	
☐ DISCLOSURE OF LC	,		,		Exemption Subsection or IRB App. Date					
☐ PROPRIETARY & PR		ION (GPG	I.D, II.C.1.d)		☐ INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES: COUNTRY/COUNTRIES INVOLVED					
☐ HISTORIC PLACES (☐ EAGER* (GPG II.D.2)	•	GPG II.D.1	)		(GPG II.C.2.j)					
☐ VERTEBRATE ANIM	,		,						RE EXACT COLOR	
	Assurance Number				REPRESENTAT	TON IS REQ	UIRED FOR	PROPER INTERP	PRETATION (GPG I.G.1)	
PI/PD DEPARTMENT  Mathematics			C138 P	TAL ADDRESS Padelford						
PI/PD FAX NUMBER			Box 35		43.50					
206-543-0397 Seattle, WA United Stat										
NAMES (TYPED)		High De		Yr of Degree	Telephone Numb	er		Electronic Mai	il Address	
PI/PD NAME										
William A Stein PhD 200			2000	206-543-191	6 wst	tein@ma	th.washingtor	n.edu		
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
00-F1/FD										

#### **CERTIFICATION PAGE**

#### Certification for Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant:

By signing and submitting this proposal, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is: (1) certifying that statements made herein are true and complete to the best of his/her knowledge; and (2) agreeing to accept the obligation to comply with NSF award terms and conditions if an award is made as a result of this application. Further, the applicant is hereby providing certifications regarding debarment and suspension, drug-free workplace, lobbying activities (see below), responsible conduct of research, nondiscrimination, and flood hazard insurance (when applicable) as set forth in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part I: the Grant Proposal Guide (GPG) (NSF 10-1). Willful provision of false information in this application and its supporting documents or in reports required under an ensuing award is a criminal offense (U. S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001).

#### Conflict of Interest Certification

In addition, if the applicant institution employs more than fifty persons, by electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that the institution has implemented a written and enforced conflict of interest policy that is consistent with the provisions of the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.A; that to the best of his/her knowledge, all financial disclosures required by that conflict of interest policy have been made; and that all identified conflicts of interest will have been satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated prior to the institution's expenditure of any funds under the award, in accordance with the institution's conflict of interest policy. Conflicts which cannot be satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated must be disclosed to NSF.

#### **Drug Free Work Place Certification**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Drug Free Work Place Certification contained in Exhibit II-3 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Debarment and Suspension Certification**

(If answer "yes", please provide explanation.)

Is the organization or its principals presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency?

Yes ☐ No 🛛

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Debarment and Suspension Certification contained in Exhibit II-4 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The following certification is required for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 and for an award of a Federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000.

#### Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### **Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative is providing the Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination contained in Exhibit II-6 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Flood Hazard Insurance**

Two sections of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §4012a and §4106) bar Federal agencies from giving financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes in any area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards unless the:

- (1) community in which that area is located participates in the national flood insurance program; and
- (2) building (and any related equipment) is covered by adequate flood insurance.

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant located in FEMA-designated special flood hazard areas is certifying that adequate flood insurance has been or will be obtained in the following situations:

- 1) for NSF grants for the construction of a building or facility, regardless of the dollar amount of the grant; and
- 2) for other NSF Grants when more than \$25,000 has been budgeted in the proposal for repair, alteration or improvement (construction) of a building or facility.

## Certification Regarding Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR)

(This certification is not applicable to proposals for conferences, symposia, and workshops.)

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that, in accordance with the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.B., the institution has a plan in place to provide appropriate training and oversight in the responsible and ethical conduct of research to undergraduates, graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who will be supported by NSF to conduct research. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in any award documents for all subawards at all tiers.

AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATIONAL REP	SIGNATURE		DATE	
NAME				
TELEPHONE NUMBER	ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS			UMBER
* EACED EArly concept Create for Evaloratory Decearch				

\* EAGER - EArly-concept Grants for Exploratory Research

\*\* RAPID - Grants for Rapid Response Research

### COVER SHEET FOR PROPOSAL TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT/SOLICITATION NO./CLOSING DATE/if not in response to a program announcement/solicitation enter NSF 10-1							FO	FOR NSF USE ONLY		
NSF 09-529 01/13/10							NSF PR	ROPOSAL NUMBER		
FOR CONSIDERATION BY NSF ORGANIZATION UNIT(S) (Indicate the most specific unit known, i.e. program, division, etc.)										
DUE - CCLI-Pi	nase 2: Expansion	n								
DATE RECEIVED	NUMBER OF CO		DIVISION AS	SSIGNED	FUND CODE	DUNS# (Data Univ	ersal Numbering System)	FILE LOCATION		
						007431505				
EMPLOYED IDENTIFIC	A TION AND IN ADED (EIN)	00 0	HOW PREVIOUS	AVA DD NO	IF TUILO 10					
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT			HOW PREVIOUS A RENEWAL				ES NO IF YES	ED TO ANOTHER FEDERAL S, LIST ACRONYM(S)		
046000555			AN ACCOMPLIS	SHMENT-BASE	ED RENEWAL					
846000555 NAME OF ORGANIZATI		D CHOIL	D DE MADE	ADDDE		DOANIZATION INCL	UDING 9 DIGIT ZIP CO			
		D SHOUL	D DE MADE		Marine Street,		ODING 9 DIGIT ZIP CO	JUE		
University of Colora  AWARDEE ORGANIZAT				572 ]						
0013706000	TON CODE (IF KNOWN)			Boul	der, CO 80309-	0572				
NAME OF PERFORMIN	G ORGANIZATION IF	DIFFERE	NT FROM ABOVE	ADDRES	SS OF PERFORMING	ORGANIZATION II	F DIFFERENT INCLUI	DING 9 DIGIT ZIP CODE		
NAME OF FER ORMIN	O ONOANIZATION, II	DIITEKE	NT TROW ABOVE	. ADDIKE	30 OF TERT ORWING	ONGANIZATION, II	I DII I EREIVI, INOLOI	SING 9 BIGH ZII CODE		
PERFORMING ORGANI	ZATION CODE (IE KNO	)(MN)								
T ETT OTTOMING ONO, III	2771017 0002 (11 1410	,,,,								
IS AWARDEE ORGANIZ		Apply)	☐ SMALL BUS		☐ MINORITY		☐ IF THIS IS A PRELIF THEN CHECK HERE	MINARY PROPOSAL		
(See GPG II.C For Defini	•	rativa I			Jndergraduate					
	Conado		ware and Te		nuergraduate	reaching in Ma	athematics			
	<u>F</u>									
REQUESTED AMOUNT \$ 81,981	F		D DURATION (1-6) months	60 MONTHS)	REQUESTED STAR <b>09/0</b> 1		SHOW RELATED PR IF APPLICABLE	RELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.		
CHECK APPROPRIATE	BOX(ES) IF THIS PRO			F THE ITEMS	LISTED BELOW	l.				
☑ BEGINNING INVEST ☐ DISCLOSURE OF LO		CDC II C	1.0\				uman Subjects Assurar App. Date <b>Pendin</b>			
☐ PROPRIETARY & PF	· ·		,		="			COUNTRIES INVOLVED		
☐ HISTORIC PLACES (			,,		(GPG II.C.2.j)					
☐ EAGER* (GPG II.D.2)	,		•		_					
☐ VERTEBRATE ANIM PHS Animal Welfare	,	C App. Da	ate				HER GRAPHICS WHE FOR PROPER INTERP	RE EXACT COLOR RETATION (GPG I.G.1)		
PI/PD DEPARTMENT			PI/PD POSTA					- ( /		
Ethnography &	<b>Evaluation Rese</b>	arch/C	ARTS UCB							
PI/PD FAX NUMBER			Boulder.	CO 80309	0580					
303-492-2154			United St	tates						
NAMES (TYPED)		High D	egree Y	r of Degree	Telephone Number	er	Electronic Mai	I Address		
PI/PD NAME				004						
Marja-Liisa Has	SSÍ	PhD	2	001	303-735-6168	8 marja-lii	sa.hassi@colora	do.edu		
CO-PI/PD Sandra L Laurse		DLD	1	000	202 725 204	a andro la	ursen@colorado			
CO-PI/PD	en	PhD	1	990	303-735-2942	2 Sandra.ia	iursen@colorauc	).eau		
OO-1 1/1 D										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										

#### **CERTIFICATION PAGE**

#### Certification for Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant:

By signing and submitting this proposal, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is: (1) certifying that statements made herein are true and complete to the best of his/her knowledge; and (2) agreeing to accept the obligation to comply with NSF award terms and conditions if an award is made as a result of this application. Further, the applicant is hereby providing certifications regarding debarment and suspension, drug-free workplace, lobbying activities (see below), responsible conduct of research, nondiscrimination, and flood hazard insurance (when applicable) as set forth in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part I: the Grant Proposal Guide (GPG) (NSF 10-1). Willful provision of false information in this application and its supporting documents or in reports required under an ensuing award is a criminal offense (U. S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001).

#### Conflict of Interest Certification

In addition, if the applicant institution employs more than fifty persons, by electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that the institution has implemented a written and enforced conflict of interest policy that is consistent with the provisions of the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.A; that to the best of his/her knowledge, all financial disclosures required by that conflict of interest policy have been made; and that all identified conflicts of interest will have been satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated prior to the institution's expenditure of any funds under the award, in accordance with the institution's conflict of interest policy. Conflicts which cannot be satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated must be disclosed to NSF.

#### **Drug Free Work Place Certification**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Drug Free Work Place Certification contained in Exhibit II-3 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Debarment and Suspension Certification**

(If answer "yes", please provide explanation.)

Is the organization or its principals presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency?

Yes  $\square$ 

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Debarment and Suspension Certification contained in Exhibit II-4 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The following certification is required for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 and for an award of a Federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000.

#### Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### **Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative is providing the Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination contained in Exhibit II-6 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Flood Hazard Insurance**

Two sections of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §4012a and §4106) bar Federal agencies from giving financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes in any area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards unless the

- community in which that area is located participates in the national flood insurance program; and
- building (and any related equipment) is covered by adequate flood insurance.

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant located in FEMA-designated special flood hazard areas is certifying that adequate flood insurance has been or will be obtained in the following situations:

- for NSF grants for the construction of a building or facility, regardless of the dollar amount of the grant; and
- for other NSF Grants when more than \$25,000 has been budgeted in the proposal for repair, alteration or improvement (construction) of a building or facility.

## Certification Regarding Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR)

(This certification is not applicable to proposals for conferences, symposia, and workshops.)

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that, in accordance with the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.B., the institution has a plan in place to provide appropriate training and oversight in the responsible and ethical conduct of research to undergraduates, graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who will be supported by NSF to conduct research. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in any award documents for all subawards at all tiers.

AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATIONAL REP	SIGNATURE		DATE	
NAME				
TELEPHONE NUMBER	ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS		FAX N	UMBER
* FAGER - FArly-concent Grants for Exploratory Research				

\*\* RAPID - Grants for Rapid Response Research

### COVER SHEET FOR PROPOSAL TO THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM ANNOUNCE	MENT/SOLICITATION	NO./CLO	SING DATE/if n	ot in response to a pr	ogram announcement/solici	itation enter NSF 10-1	FC	OR NSF USE ONLY		
NSF 09-529 01/13/10 NSF PROPOSAL NUMBE							ROPOSAL NUMBER			
FOR CONSIDERATION BY NSF ORGANIZATION UNIT(S) (Indicate the most specific unit known, i.e. program, division, etc.)										
DUE - CCLI-Ph	nase 2: Expansio	n								
DATE RECEIVED	NUMBER OF C		DIVISION	ASSIGNED	FUND CODE	DUNS# (Data University	al Numbering System)	FILE LOCATION		
						041103730				
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICA	ATION NUMBER (EIN)	OR S	HOW PREVIO	US AWARD NO.	IF THIS IS	IS THIS PROPOSA	AL BEING SUBMIT	TED TO ANOTHER FEDERAL		
TAXPAYER IDENTIFICA	ATION NUMBER (TIN)		A RENEWAL	LISHMENT-BAS	ED RENEWAI	AGENCY? YES	□ NO ☑ IF YE	S, LIST ACRONYM(S)		
420680460			7114710001111	LIGHWEIT BAG	LD KLINEWAL					
NAME OF ORGANIZATI	ON TO WHICH AWAR	D SHOUL	D BE MADE	ADDRE	SS OF AWARDEE OF	 RGANIZATION, INCLUI	DING 9 DIGIT ZIP (	CODE		
Drake University					ke University					
AWARDEE ORGANIZAT	TION CODE (IF KNOWN	)			University Ave					
0018606000		,		Des	Moines, IA. 503	5114505				
NAME OF PERFORMING	G ORGANIZATION IF	DIFFERE	NT FROM ABO	VE ADDRE	SS OF PERFORMING	G ORGANIZATION IF F	DIFFERENT INCLL	JDING 9 DIGIT ZIP CODE		
TV WE OF TERM OR WIN	0 01(0/11/12/(11011, 11	DII I LIKE	IVI I KOW ABC	, VE NOBILE	OO OF TERM ORWING	5 01(0/1141 <u>2</u> /(11014, 11 2	on i Eileivi, iivoed	DENTO S DIGIT ZII GODE		
PERFORMING ORGANI	ZATION CODE (IE KNI	OVA/NI)								
PERFORMING ORGANI	ZATION CODE (IF KNO	JVVIN)								
IS AWARDEE ORGANIZ	'ATION (Check All Tha	t Apply)	☐ SMALL B	USINESS	☐ MINORITY	BUSINESS	IF THIS IS A PREI	IMINARY PROPOSAL		
(See GPG II.C For Defini	itions)					WNED BUSINESS TH				
TITLE OF PROPOSED F	Collabo				U <b>ndergraduate</b>	Teaching in Mat	hematics			
	with Op	en Soft	ware and T	<b>l'extbooks</b>						
REQUESTED AMOUNT		PROPOSE	D DURATION	(1-60 MONTHS)	REQUESTED STAR	RTING DATE S	SHOW RELATED P	RELIMINARY PROPOSAL NO.		
\$ 54,880	'		6 months	(1-00 MONTHS)				IF APPLICABLE		
CHECK APPROPRIATE	BOX(ES) IF THIS PRO	OPOSAL II	NCLUDES ANY	OF THE ITEMS		OTO (ODO II D 7) . H	O. I.:	Novelon		
<ul><li>☑ BEGINNING INVEST</li><li>☐ DISCLOSURE OF LO</li></ul>	·	(GPG II C	1 🗚			ction or IRB A	•	ance Number		
☐ PROPRIETARY & PR		•	,		•		•	Y/COUNTRIES INVOLVED		
☐ HISTORIC PLACES (		(-	,,		(GPG II.C.2.j)					
☐ EAGER* (GPG II.D.2)	) □ RAPID** (	GPG II.D.	1)							
☐ VERTEBRATE ANIM	,	• • •	ate			TION GRAPHICS/OTHE		ERE EXACT COLOR PRETATION (GPG I.G.1)		
	Assurance Number			TAL ADDRESS	REFRESENTAL	ION IS REQUIRED FOI	K FROFER INTER	FRETATION (GFG 1.G.1)		
PI/PD DEPARTMENT <b>Mathematics and</b>	d Computer Scie	ence	2507 U	niversity Av	enue					
PI/PD FAX NUMBER	<b>F</b>			ain, Room 3						
515-271-4067			Des Mo United	oines, IA 503	3114505					
NAMES (TYPED)		High D		Yr of Degree	Telephone Numb	er	Electronic Ma	ail Address		
PI/PD NAME		+ -			<u> </u>					
Jason N Grout		DPhi	1	2007	515-271-378	8 jason.grou	t@drake.edu			
CO-PI/PD						<b>V</b> 0				
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										
CO-PI/PD										

#### **CERTIFICATION PAGE**

#### Certification for Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant:

By signing and submitting this proposal, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is: (1) certifying that statements made herein are true and complete to the best of his/her knowledge; and (2) agreeing to accept the obligation to comply with NSF award terms and conditions if an award is made as a result of this application. Further, the applicant is hereby providing certifications regarding debarment and suspension, drug-free workplace, lobbying activities (see below), responsible conduct of research, nondiscrimination, and flood hazard insurance (when applicable) as set forth in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part I: the Grant Proposal Guide (GPG) (NSF 10-1). Willful provision of false information in this application and its supporting documents or in reports required under an ensuing award is a criminal offense (U. S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001).

#### Conflict of Interest Certification

In addition, if the applicant institution employs more than fifty persons, by electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that the institution has implemented a written and enforced conflict of interest policy that is consistent with the provisions of the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.A; that to the best of his/her knowledge, all financial disclosures required by that conflict of interest policy have been made; and that all identified conflicts of interest will have been satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated prior to the institution's expenditure of any funds under the award, in accordance with the institution's conflict of interest policy. Conflicts which cannot be satisfactorily managed, reduced or eliminated must be disclosed to NSF.

#### **Drug Free Work Place Certification**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Drug Free Work Place Certification contained in Exhibit II-3 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Debarment and Suspension Certification**

(If answer "yes", please provide explanation.)

Is the organization or its principals presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency?

Yes  $\square$ 

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant is providing the Debarment and Suspension Certification contained in Exhibit II-4 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The following certification is required for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 and for an award of a Federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000.

#### Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### **Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination**

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative is providing the Certification Regarding Nondiscrimination contained in Exhibit II-6 of the Grant Proposal Guide.

#### **Certification Regarding Flood Hazard Insurance**

Two sections of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §4012a and §4106) bar Federal agencies from giving financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes in any area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards unless the

- community in which that area is located participates in the national flood insurance program; and
- building (and any related equipment) is covered by adequate flood insurance.

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative or Individual Applicant located in FEMA-designated special flood hazard areas is certifying that adequate flood insurance has been or will be obtained in the following situations:

- for NSF grants for the construction of a building or facility, regardless of the dollar amount of the grant; and
- for other NSF Grants when more than \$25,000 has been budgeted in the proposal for repair, alteration or improvement (construction) of a building or facility.

## Certification Regarding Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR)

(This certification is not applicable to proposals for conferences, symposia, and workshops.)

By electronically signing the NSF Proposal Cover Sheet, the Authorized Organizational Representative of the applicant institution is certifying that, in accordance with the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide, Part II, Award & Administration Guide (AAG) Chapter IV.B., the institution has a plan in place to provide appropriate training and oversight in the responsible and ethical conduct of research to undergraduates, graduate students and postdoctoral researchers who will be supported by NSF to conduct research. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in any award documents for all subawards at all tiers.

AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATIONAL REP	SIGNATURE		DATE		
NAME					
TELEPHONE NUMBER	ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS			UMBER	
* EACED - EArly concent Grants for Evaloratory Decearch					

\* RAPID - Grants for Rapid Response Research

**Division of Undergraduate Education** 

# NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM

1.	Program-track to which the Proposal is submitted: CCLI-Phase 2: Expansion
2.	Name of <b>Principal Investigator/Project Director</b> (as shown on the Cover Sheet):
	Beezer, Robert
3.	Name of submitting <b>Institution</b> (as shown on Cover Sheet):
	American Institute of Mathematics
4.	Other Institutions involved in the project's operation:
	University of Washington
	University of Puget Sound
	Drake University
	University of Colorado
	Stephen F. Austin State University
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Pro	oject Data:
A.	Major Discipline Code: 21
B.	Academic Focus Level of Project: <b>BO</b>
C.	Highest Degree Code: <u>N</u>
D.	Category Code:
E.	Business/Industry Participation Code: NA
F.	Audience Code: F
G.	Institution Code: NACD
H.	Strategic Area Code: IT
I.	Project Features: $\underline{\mathbf{R}} \ \underline{\mathbf{C}} \ \underline{\mathbf{F}} \ \underline{\mathbf{I}} \ \underline{\mathbf{A}}$
	imated number in each of the following categories to be directly affected by the activities of the project ring its operation:
J.	Undergraduate Students: 450
K.	Pre-college Students:
	College Faculty: 15
M.	Pre-college Teachers:
	Graduate Students: 6
NS	F Form 1295 (10/98)

**Division of Undergraduate Education** 

# NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM

1.	Program-track to which the Proposal is submitted: CCLI-Phase 2: Expansion
2.	Name of <b>Principal Investigator/Project Director</b> (as shown on the Cover Sheet):
	Judson, Thomas
3.	Name of submitting <b>Institution</b> (as shown on Cover Sheet):
	Stephen F. Austin State University
4.	Other Institutions involved in the project's operation:
	American Institute of Mathematics
	University of Washington
	University of Puget Sound
	Drake University
	University of Colorado
	Stephen F. Austin State University
Pro	oject Data:
A.	Major Discipline Code: <u>21</u>
B.	Academic Focus Level of Project: <b>BO</b>
C.	Highest Degree Code: $\underline{\mathbf{M}}$
D.	Category Code:
E.	Business/Industry Participation Code: <u>NA</u>
F.	Audience Code: F
G.	Institution Code: PUBL
H.	Strategic Area Code: <u>IT</u>
I.	Project Features: R C F I A
	imated number in each of the following categories to be directly affected by the activities of the project ring its operation:
J.	Undergraduate Students: 450
K.	Pre-college Students: 0
L.	College Faculty: 15
M.	Pre-college Teachers: <u>0</u>
N.	Graduate Students: 6
NS	F Form 1295 (10/98)

### NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION Division of Undergraduate Education

### **NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM**

**(cont'd) Other Institutions** involved in the project's operation: **Massachusetts Institute of Technology** 

**Division of Undergraduate Education** 

# NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM

1.	Program-track to which the Proposal is submitted: CCLI-Phase 2: Expansion
2.	Name of <b>Principal Investigator/Project Director</b> (as shown on the Cover Sheet):
	Stein, William
3.	Name of submitting <b>Institution</b> (as shown on Cover Sheet):
	University of Washington
4.	Other Institutions involved in the project's operation:
	University of Puget Sound
	Drake University
	University of Colorado
	Stephen F. Austin State University
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
	American Institute of Mathematics (AIM)
Pro	oject Data:
A.	Major Discipline Code: 21
B.	Academic Focus Level of Project: <b>BO</b>
C.	Highest Degree Code: <b>D</b>
D.	Category Code:
E.	Business/Industry Participation Code: <u>NA</u>
F.	Audience Code: F
G.	Institution Code: PUBL
H.	Strategic Area Code: <u>IT</u>
I.	Project Features: <u>R C F I A</u>
	imated number in each of the following categories to be directly affected by the activities of the project ring its operation:
J.	Undergraduate Students: 450
K.	Pre-college Students: 0
L.	College Faculty: 15
M.	Pre-college Teachers: 0
N.	Graduate Students: 6
NS	F Form 1295 (10/98)

**Division of Undergraduate Education** 

# NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM

1.	Program-track to which the Proposal is submitted: CCLI-Phase 2: Expansion
2.	Name of Principal Investigator/Project Director (as shown on the Cover Sheet):
	Hassi, Marja-Liisa
3.	Name of submitting <b>Institution</b> (as shown on Cover Sheet):
	University of Colorado at Boulder
4.	Other Institutions involved in the project's operation:
	American Institute of Mathematics
	University of Washington
	University of Puget Sound
	Drake University
	Stephen F. Austin State University
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Pro	oject Data:
A.	Major Discipline Code: <u>21</u>
B.	Academic Focus Level of Project: <b>BO</b>
C.	Highest Degree Code: <b>D</b>
D.	Category Code:
E.	Business/Industry Participation Code: <u>NA</u>
F.	Audience Code: F
G.	Institution Code: PUBL
H.	Strategic Area Code: IT
I.	Project Features: R C F I A
	imated number in each of the following categories to be directly affected by the activities of the project ing its operation:
J.	Undergraduate Students: 450
K.	Pre-college Students: 0
L.	College Faculty: 15
M.	Pre-college Teachers: <b>0</b>
	Graduate Students: 6
NS	F Form 1295 (10/98)

**Division of Undergraduate Education** 

# NSF FORM 1295: PROJECT DATA FORM

1.	Program-track to which the Proposal is submitted: CCLI-Phase 2: Expansion
2.	Name of <b>Principal Investigator/Project Director</b> (as shown on the Cover Sheet):
	Grout, Jason
3.	Name of submitting <b>Institution</b> (as shown on Cover Sheet):
	Drake University
4.	Other Institutions involved in the project's operation:
	American Institute of Mathematics
	University of Washington
	University of Puget Sound
	University of Colorado
	Stephen F. Austin State University
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Pr	oject Data:
A.	Major Discipline Code: 21
B.	Academic Focus Level of Project: <b>BO</b>
C.	Highest Degree Code: <b>B</b>
D.	Category Code:
E.	Business/Industry Participation Code: <u>NA</u>
F.	Audience Code: F
G.	Institution Code: PRIV
H.	Strategic Area Code: <u>IT</u>
I.	Project Features: R C F I A
	imated number in each of the following categories to be directly affected by the activities of the project ring its operation:
J.	Undergraduate Students: 450
K.	Pre-college Students: 0
	College Faculty: 15
M.	Pre-college Teachers: <u>0</u>
N.	Graduate Students: 6
NS	F Form 1295 (10/98)

#### **UTMOST Project Summary**

This project will demonstrate the use of Sage, which is comprehensive free open source mathematics software for mathematics, coupled with existing free open textbooks, as a tool for faculty and institutions to more easily bring the power of mathematical software to their students. Authors of open source software and open textbooks provide licenses that permit free copying and modifications of their work, allowing others to modify or extend them to suit their needs or make improvements. Primarily UTMOST will convert existing open textbooks into web-based electronic texts that integrate traditional mathematical exposition with Sage code and hands-on demonstrations. Ten different undergraduate institutions will help test and refine these materials using a comprehensive, professional evaluation procedure. The main goal driving this project is to create technical and pedagogical tools and methods that greatly simplify the deployment and use of powerful software to increase learning and experimentation in undergraduate mathematics.

#### Intellectual Merit

Research has shown that powerful software for mathematics can increase a student's understanding. But despite decades of experience with these programs, they have not had a broad transformative effect on undergraduate mathematics education. Cost, license restrictions and weak textbook support are significant obstacles to the adoption of mathematics software in a course. This project will use free comprehensive software, which by design only requires a student to have a connected web browser. By converting open textbooks to electronic worksheets integrated with software, UTMOST will give students the full power of the software, available in their textbook for interactive demonstrations and experimentation. The goal is to make it easier for institutions, faculty and students to benefit from mathematics software in their courses.

UTMOST will select ten institutions as test sites. They will represent a wide variety of institutional profiles and will include schools serving underrepresented and disadvantaged student populations. In the first year, UTMOST will convert three open textbooks to Sage worksheets, enhanced with Sage code and interactive demonstrations. As part of these conversions, UTMOST will create a system others can use to author similar materials. Five test sites will use these materials in their courses in the second year. Work will continue in the second year to convert other open textbooks. For the third year, five more test sites will join the project, so materials will be in use at all ten institutions. During the second and third years, the project will refine the materials, and their use, based on workshops with faculty from the test sites, and a formative evaluation.

Members of the project team have extensive, wide-ranging and overlapping experience in undergraduate teaching, software development, textbook authoring, classroom teaching with mathematics software, assessing mathematics education and conducting original research in mathematics, and come from a variety of different institutions. The project will professionally assess the adoption and use of these materials, including their effect in the classroom. The result will be a refined process that other authors and instructors can employ to create and use similar materials.

#### Broader Impacts

Free open source software and open textbooks decrease the cost of mathematics education for students and institutions. This is a critical consideration for institutions such as community colleges and those serving disadvantaged groups of students. Through the project's selection of ten test sites, these institutions and students will participate in refining the project's materials and their use. This project will determine effective ways to deliver these materials and tools to institutions and students, while creating a procedure that will allow others to simply and efficiently produce similar materials. With vibrant websites and communities already in place, and through workshops and short courses, UTMOST will disseminate widely the procedures for using and creating these materials, making it easier for institutions, faculty and students to benefit from mathematics software in their courses.

	Total No. of Pages	Page No. <sup>3</sup> (Optional)*
Cover Sheet for Proposal to the National Science Foundation		
Project Summary (not to exceed 1 page)	1	
Table of Contents	1	
Project Description (Including Results from Prior NSF Support) (not to exceed 15 pages) (Exceed only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)	21	
References Cited	4	
Biographical Sketches (Not to exceed 2 pages each)	4	
Budget (Plus up to 3 pages of budget justification)	5	
Current and Pending Support	2	
Facilities, Equipment and Other Resources	2	
Special Information/Supplementary Documentation	0	
Appendix (List below.) (Include only if allowed by a specific program announcement/ solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)		
Appendix Items:		

<sup>\*</sup>Proposers may select any numbering mechanism for the proposal. The entire proposal however, must be paginated. Complete both columns only if the proposal is numbered consecutively.

	Total No. of Pages	Page No. <sup>3</sup> (Optional)*
Cover Sheet for Proposal to the National Science Foundation		
Project Summary (not to exceed 1 page)		
Table of Contents	1	
Project Description (Including Results from Prior NSF Support) (not to exceed 15 pages) (Exceed only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)	0	
References Cited		
Biographical Sketches (Not to exceed 2 pages each)	2	
Budget (Plus up to 3 pages of budget justification)	5	
Current and Pending Support	1	
Facilities, Equipment and Other Resources	1	
Special Information/Supplementary Documentation	0	
Appendix (List below.) (Include only if allowed by a specific program announcement/ solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)		
Appendix Items:		

<sup>\*</sup>Proposers may select any numbering mechanism for the proposal. The entire proposal however, must be paginated. Complete both columns only if the proposal is numbered consecutively.

	Total No. of Pages	Page No.* (Optional)*
Cover Sheet for Proposal to the National Science Foundation		
Project Summary (not to exceed 1 page)		
Table of Contents	1	
Project Description (Including Results from Prior NSF Support) (not to exceed 15 pages) (Exceed only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)	0	
References Cited		
Biographical Sketches (Not to exceed 2 pages each)	2	
Budget (Plus up to 3 pages of budget justification)	4	
Current and Pending Support	1	
Facilities, Equipment and Other Resources	2	
Special Information/Supplementary Documentation	0	
Appendix (List below.) (Include only if allowed by a specific program announcement/ solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)		
Appendix Items:		

<sup>\*</sup>Proposers may select any numbering mechanism for the proposal. The entire proposal however, must be paginated. Complete both columns only if the proposal is numbered consecutively.

	Total No. of Pages	Page No. <sup>*</sup> (Optional)*
Cover Sheet for Proposal to the National Science Foundation		
Project Summary (not to exceed 1 page)		
Table of Contents	1	
Project Description (Including Results from Prior NSF Support) (not to exceed 15 pages) (Exceed only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)	0	
References Cited		
Biographical Sketches (Not to exceed 2 pages each)	4	
Budget (Plus up to 3 pages of budget justification)	5	
Current and Pending Support	4	
Facilities, Equipment and Other Resources	2	
Special Information/Supplementary Documentation	0	
Appendix (List below.) (Include only if allowed by a specific program announcement/ solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)		
Appendix Items:		

<sup>\*</sup>Proposers may select any numbering mechanism for the proposal. The entire proposal however, must be paginated. Complete both columns only if the proposal is numbered consecutively.

	Total No. of Pages	Page No. <sup>3</sup> (Optional)*
Cover Sheet for Proposal to the National Science Foundation		
Project Summary (not to exceed 1 page)		
Table of Contents	1	
Project Description (Including Results from Prior NSF Support) (not to exceed 15 pages) (Exceed only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)	0	
References Cited		
Biographical Sketches (Not to exceed 2 pages each)	1	
Budget (Plus up to 3 pages of budget justification)	5	
Current and Pending Support	4	
Facilities, Equipment and Other Resources	1	
Special Information/Supplementary Documentation	0	
Appendix (List below.) (Include only if allowed by a specific program announcement/solicitation or if approved in advance by the appropriate NSF Assistant Director or designee)		
Appendix Items:		

<sup>\*</sup>Proposers may select any numbering mechanism for the proposal. The entire proposal however, must be paginated. Complete both columns only if the proposal is numbered consecutively.

#### 1. UTMOST PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Undergraduate Teaching in Mathematics with Open Software and Textbooks

Software for mathematical explorations, including computer algebra systems (CAS), have held great promise for education since their first appearance in the 1960s (Reduce, Macsyma (49; 61)) and the introduction of Maple and Mathematica in the 1980s (47; 82). Currently, CAS are widely found in the undergraduate classroom and a considerable amount of mathematics education research has focused on the use of CAS in learning undergraduate mathematics. Studies have documented the improvement in students' understanding (31; 32; 41; 54). For example, the use of technology allows students to avoid tedious or unreasonable computations, avoid long tables of integrals or Laplace transforms, visualize complicated 2d plots and 3d mathematical objects, and easily deal with unwieldy matrices in linear algebra. There is strong agreement that most calculus students should learn the basic techniques of integration; however, CAS replaces the lengthy tables of integrals that were commonplace two decades ago. In addition, technology has allowed a qualitative approach to teaching differential equations. Most differential equations cannot be solved explicitly, but numerical and graphical software has enabled teachers to incorporate a qualitative approach in the courses that they teach (6). The ability to make large computations, quickly and without errors, with graphical output, can greatly aid a students' understanding of difficult ideas in mathematics and provides them with an incredible capacity for experimentation and conjecture.

Computer algebra systems are now common in the undergraduate classroom, yet we rarely see a seamless integration with the curriculum. To accommodate competing commercial systems that divide the market, textbooks typically offer supplements for several different CAS, or they are "technology-enhanced" with generic sidebars; otherwise the textbook can only be marketed to the subset of the audience that licenses a particular computer algebra system. Licensing restrictions for campus use, the expense of personal copies, and underpowered hardware often mean that students can only work with commercial software in campus labs. Some institutions are unable to afford the cost of building such labs for their students.

There have been efforts at seamless integration of technology and curriculum. An example of such an experiment is the Calculus & Mathematica project, which generated much excitement in the early 1990s and had demonstrable success in helping diverse students learn more effectively. However, today its use seems limited to the two institutions where it originated (52; 79). Likewise, the use of interactive Java applets to support teaching mathematics (such as (2; 9; 33)) does not seem to have been widely adopted. The undergraduate curriculum has not seen the broad transformative effect of these powerful tools for increasing the learning and understanding of mathematics. What is needed to increase the uptake of software for mathematical exploration across the spectrum of undergraduate education so we will see the benefits that isolated, successful pilot programs have predicted?

1.1. An open approach. Sage (4; 70) is free open source software designed to be an alternative to Magma, Maple, Mathematica and Matlab. Coinciding with the development of Sage, there is a general movement to freely-available open textbooks that includes many quality texts in mathematics ((11; 53), Section 5.1.3). Our proposition is that freely-available open software, open textbooks, and other open curricular material can allow teachers everywhere to transform the undergraduate mathematics curriculum by tightly and seamlessly integrating mathematics software with more traditional curricular materials. We will test this hypothesis by integrating Sage into existing open textbooks and other curricular materials, placing the full computational power of Sage directly into a student's text, usable at all times and from anywhere simply via a web browser. For the institution and the instructor, the cost and time-consuming licensing inconveniences of commercial software are removed by open software, freely accessible with no license restrictions. Sage can also be used remotely from a standard web browser, eliminating the expenses and inconveniences of a dedicated local computer lab. Furthermore, the essential nature of open software means that

curricular decisions and needs can drive the development of the software, with the classroom teacher actively advising, or actually doing, the software development. Likewise, open curricular materials can be adapted to course needs and teacher preferences, and can be distributed with the software freely in an integrated package. Leveraging these inherent advantages of an open approach to software and curricular materials, the promise of mathematical software in education can be fully realized by faculty and students. Our work will create and disseminate a model for this integration, addressing both the pedagogical and technical aspects, so that other faculty authors can realize the advantages in their own curricular materials and courses.

More specifically, UTMOST will build and test a model for easily integrating open mathematics software and open educational materials into the mathematics curriculum and classroom as follows.

- We plan to create a system that makes it easy for authors to convert open textbooks and other curricular materials to Sage worksheets interspersing runnable interactive demonstrations and exercises and live Sage code with publication-quality typeset mathematics.
- We plan to convert existing mature open textbooks to this format and create new curricular materials targeting this format, as demonstrations and tests of both the technical and pedagogical aspects of this new approach.
- We plan to partner with ten diverse institutions to test these materials in a wide variety
  of courses, while providing support for their use and assistance for the creation of new
  materials.
- We plan to evaluate the effectiveness of our model for making it easy to adopt open
  mathematics software and textbooks and making it easy to create integrated open curricular
  materials, and we plan to measure the resulting impact on teaching practices and the learning
  of mathematics with the expert assistance of professional evaluators.

In addition to workshops and other presentations, materials created or enhanced by UTMOST will be widely distributed with open licenses as much as possible. The materials will be available through the global Sage website (sagemath.org, (70)). As appropriate, they will also be available in Sage itself or through a new open textbook initiative created at the American Institute of Mathematics (1) as part of this grant.

#### 2. Trends in Scientific Communication

The cost of academic research journals, especially in science, combined with dissemination restrictions imposed by copyright law and new dissemination possibilities afforded by technology, are collectively referred to by librarians as the "serials crisis" (8). Faculty have come a long way in their efforts to return scientific publication to a free exchange of ideas. Electronic journals and public repositories now publish articles with licenses that explicitly allow for sharing new results easily via the Internet without distribution fees. Government initiatives, such as the Public Access Policy of the National Institutes of Health (51) and the Policy Forum on Public Access of the White House Office of Science and Technology (81), are working to accelerate this trend.

Following on the sea change in research publication, the next wave is open textbooks. Faculty are all too familiar with the problems that plague commercial textbook publication, such as high prices, edition churn, and orphaned works. Open licenses are now being used to assert control of these critical resources for education, with faculty in mathematics, computer science and business as the leaders (21; 74; 78). Government is poised to accelerate this open textbook trend at all levels, with Senator Durbin proposing legislation directing the Department of Education to award grants for the creation of open textbooks by faculty (18), Washington State's initiative to provide open textbooks for the eighty highest-enrollment courses in their community college system (80), and California's initiative to create free digital textbooks for its high schools (66).

With the emergence of viable and comprehensive open source software for mathematics, there is now a spectacular opportunity for mathematics teachers to use, extend, and create this important software for mathematics education and shape it to reach its full potential in the service of educating students. UTMOST will create an easy path for all faculty to make the initial transition to open software, open textbooks, and open curricular materials in their courses. This path will make it easy for diverse schools and faculty to employ mathematical software to transform the classroom into an interactive laboratory which takes the study of mathematics to a new level.

2.1. Imagine this! A student is learning about row-reducing matrices in a beginning linear algebra course. The electronic version of their textbook is an online Sage worksheet they can view from anywhere. Mathematical equations, with publication-quality typesetting, describe the procedure. An interactive demonstration, embedded in the worksheet where an example normally would be, allows the student to step through row-reducing a matrix that was generated on-the-fly. When ready to guide the procedure themselves, the student may choose the row operation to apply at each step of the reduction. The correct notation for each operation is displayed and the operation itself is highlighted with color-coded entries in the displayed matrix. Another example shows the student how to use a built-in Sage command to row-reduce a matrix. With a single click, the student creates an empty code cell under the example to experiment with the command.

In class, the instructor does one simple example on the board. Then the instructor opens a Sage worksheet, displaying the same demonstration that is in every student's electronic textbook. Students guide the choice of row operations at each step for several example matrices of increasing complexity. At the end of class, the instructor clicks a button to publish the work from that day's class session to the class Sage server. After class, students view the worksheet as they review their notes. They can also, with a click, copy the worksheet into their notes, as well as annotate or make changes.

The book's exercises include an interactive problem generator that creates matrices of student-specified sizes and complexity for the student to row-reduce. There is a "Solution" button which generates a step-by-step solution. An advanced exercise guides a student through investigating numerical issues that arise in row reduction. By changing one parameter within a command, the matrices track numeric error bounds via interval arithmetic, and the student discovers that numerical errors can be a significant problem for some matrices.

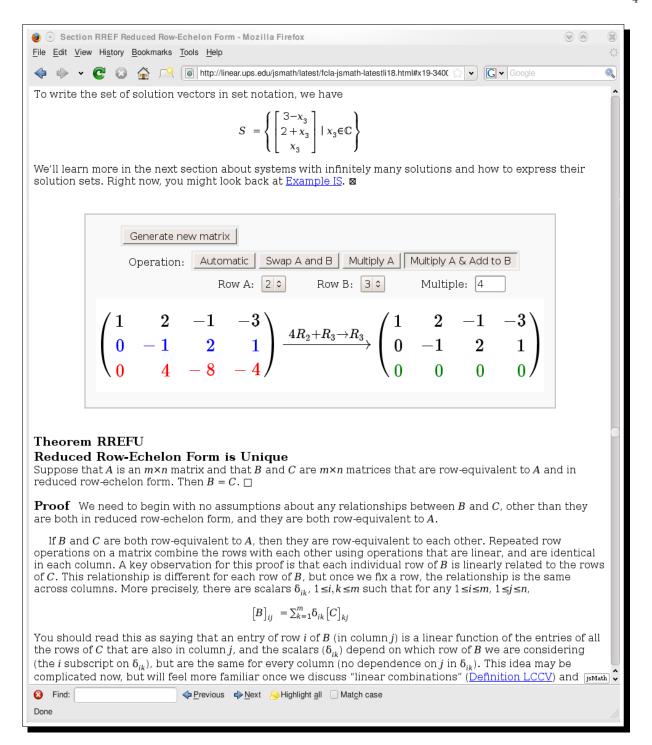
A group exercise asks students to collaboratively write and test a short function to implement row-reduction using row operations. The student clicks a button to open a new Sage worksheet and types in a few lines using Sage matrices and commands. The student evaluates the code with a single click. Satisfied with their work, the student clicks another button, publishing the worksheet to the rest of the group for testing. Later that evening, the student checks the worksheet and sees that other students have tested the function, found an error and repaired it.

The next week, the instructor logs into the online Sage server with a web browser and looks over all of the published worksheets for the group projects. The instructor annotates each worksheet online, using an embedded word processor that supports mathematical typesetting (77; 13).

The instructor writes a quiz covering row-reduction techniques. Inside of the LaTeX file for the quiz, the instructor includes a Sage command to create a simple matrix in reduced-row echelon form, which will be the *answer* to a quiz problem. The instructor then uses Sage commands inside his LaTeX file to do several simple row operations using integers to transform the answer matrix to the matrix the students will row-reduce. The embedded Sage commands are executed automatically when the quiz is formatted with LaTeX, and the resulting question matrix is automatically incorporated in the printed quiz, while the answer matrix and a detailed solution are automatically incorporated in the answer key.

### 3. Why Sage?

Sage is a natural choice for software to realize the benefits of an open approach to the undergraduate mathematics curriculum. Sage is a comprehensive program with an open development process, a



Prototype of a Sage-enhanced mathematics open textbook

modular design philosophy, an easy-to-use interface utilizing standard web browsers, an industry-standard programming language, and tight integration with LATEX. These are consequences of a steadfast commitment to open design principles and concrete examples of the benefits of this approach. With an open license, the ability to run on a remote server, and a platform-independent interface, Sage removes substantial financial and logistical barriers to classroom use of mathematics

software. In this section, we describe the many features of Sage that make it a good choice for integrating mathematics software with open textbooks and other curricular materials.

3.1. A comprehensive program. Sage is becoming a comprehensive program for mathematics. Its modular design allows symbolic, exact, and numerical approaches to mathematics to coexist equally. Mathematical objects, such as functions, differential equations, rings, fields, modules, and vector spaces are "objects" that look and behave as their abstract mathematical definitions intend. Sage has been designed from the outset to incorporate many different computational strategies, and so does not rely solely on a single computational strategy, such as pattern-matching, which favors symbolic computation, or floating-point numbers, which favors numerical work.

Institutional, departmental, and course-by-course decisions about the use of a CAS require a commitment to a particular vendor's vision for the curriculum. With a modular design that allows for packages specializing in different approaches, Sage can seamlessly support many approaches to computationally exploring mathematical problems. Additions and extensions to Sage, driven by real curricular needs, can be easily and quickly incorporated. As individuals and institutions extend the software, the entire mathematics community benefits from a comprehensive program that students and faculty can employ in courses ranging from pre-calculus and introductory statistics through advanced courses like abstract algebra and number theory, as well as in graduate courses and professional careers.

- 3.2. Curriculum and open development. The closed development process for commercial software creates a high barrier for teachers and students to alter or extend the software to meet their curricular needs. For example, while external extensions, such as libraries or packages, can extend proprietary systems, these must be purchased, distributed, and installed by every end-user. However, an open development process allows students and faculty to shape the core technology in a timely fashion to support the transformation of teaching and learning of mathematics on a broad scale. Software developed openly and collaboratively, such as Sage, allows the teaching and learning of mathematics to drive the technology, rather than the technology driving the teaching and learning. A concrete example of this important principle is given in Section 4.
- 3.3. Building the car, not reinventing the wheel. The genius of Sage is the way it unifies over one hundred mature, best-of-breed, open source packages. These packages range from focused libraries that excel at specific types of computations (e.g., Fast Library for Number Theory for the world's fastest implementation of integer polynomial arithmetic (22), the Integer Matrix Library for the fastest implementation of solutions to linear systems over the rationals (34), or M4RI for the fastest implementation of exact computations with binary matrices (45)) to complete applications or general libraries for broad areas of mathematics (e.g., R for statistics, GAP for group theory, and SciPy for numeric scientific computations (24; 60; 67)). Sage ties these packages into a single open source system with a consistent interface, making it easy for a teacher or student to smoothly explore vast areas of mathematics seamlessly, using the best tools under the hood for each computation.

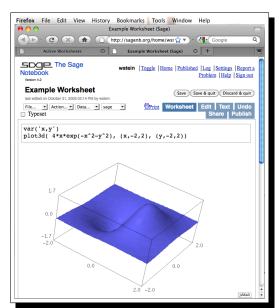
As a student moves from course to course, the Sage notebook interface and commands remain consistent, even if the particular computations relevant to a new course may be performed by an entirely different package integrated into Sage.

3.4. Sage anytime, anywhere. Sage's notebook interface allows a student to communicate with a Sage server through a standard web browser—interactively running commands, viewing textual and graphic output, and annotating their computations with an online word processor that supports mathematical typesetting. The notebook interface removes many of the logistical barriers to using software in the study of mathematics. A student can employ the full power of Sage using a remote Sage server with only a web browser and a minimal network connection on a desktop computer, a small laptop or netbook, or even a cell phone (64)! This flexibility means that instead of an institution providing an expensive lab of machines with commercial software that can only be used

on the dedicated computers, most any computer located anywhere can harness the full power of Sage.

The Sage notebook interface relies heavily on industrystandard Javascript and acts as a web application similar to Google Docs, GMail, or wiki software. Students have designed and implemented much of the current notebook. For example, Tim Dumol, a high school student in the Philippines, has been a very active developer in Fall 2009.

Every copy of Sage includes the Sage server software. To establish a local server, colleges can download and use the ready-made Sage virtual computer image on a computer that supports their needs. There are also publicly-available servers that can be used to support students and classes. The flagship public Sage server is sagenb.org, a \$100,000 rack of servers located at the University of Washington that was fully funded by an NSF SCREMS grant (DMS-0821725), and is currently home to over 21,000 accounts. Because it is publicly accessible, students from the poorest universities all over the world are running computations on the same version of Sage, on the same hardware cluster. with leading researchers in computational number theory. Constructed in January 2009, this powerful server should be a viable resource for many years to come. Publiclyaccessible notebook servers continue to appear throughout



The Sage notebook interface running in Firefox on Mac OS X

the world (most recently in Hungary (63)), and many more run behind campus firewalls for dedicated use (65).

For occasions when there is no network access, Sage can be installed directly on a computer and used as a private server with exactly the same online notebook interface as the remote Sage servers use.

The flexibility of freely-available online access is a key consequence of the open nature of Sage and its importance cannot be overemphasized in education. As student populations become increasingly mobile, having technology that can be used freely from anywhere, especially from underpowered mobile devices, supports natural trends in student life.

3.5. Communicating mathematics. TEX, with its add-on package LATEX, is another open source success story, and is the typesetting language of choice for mathematicians and other technical disciplines. Every mathematical object in Sage can be typeset in LATEX automatically. The Sage notebook uses jsMath (13) to typeset mathematics beautifully in a Sage worksheet (within a standard web browser). Furthermore, the Sage notebook interface allows a user to insert new text, including typeset mathematics. This is another example of how open standards and open software combine to make powerful tools, and is especially relevant for our plan to convert LATEX documents into Sage worksheets.

In addition to using LATEX in the notebook interface, Sage can be used from within any LATEX file to perform computations and create figures. Dan Drake, a Visiting Professor at Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, authored a SageTeX (17), a LATEX package which allows Sage code in the file to easily be run as part of the process of formatting a LATEX document. Output (as typeset mathematics or images) is then automatically embedded in the resulting document.

3.6. A standard programming language. The many components of Sage are held together with a significant library of new code, written in the industry-standard programming language Python (57). Through the power of Python, new open source packages written in a variety of

programming languages are added easily to Sage, bringing users new functionality, or improving existing functionality. More and more packages are appearing for mathematics and science written in Python, often with open licenses (59; 67).

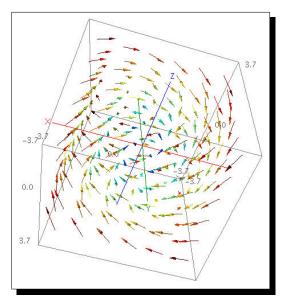
Students may use Sage through point-and-click interactive demonstrations written by others, or they may execute a sequence of single-line commands in the notebook. However, for more involved computations, they can use Python, since it also serves as the user language in Sage. This is in contrast to other comprehensive programs for mathematics that have chosen to create and develop their own programming languages, which are of no use outside of the CAS itself. A user with knowledge of Python is ready to be incredibly productive in Sage immediately, while a student using Sage that is new to programming receives a basic familiarity and education in Python—a skill that is readily transferable to mathematical and non-mathematical applications in a wide variety of fields, including art, business, science, engineering, and many other disciplines (58).

#### 4. An Example of Teachers Driving Open Development

In this section, we provide a concrete example of how teachers and classroom needs drive the devlopment of Sage to directly create better and more comprehensive tools for use in the teaching and learning of mathematics.

Jason Grout, then a postdoctoral associate at Iowa State University, was asked one day by a meterology student if Sage had a 3D vector field plotting function. Grout quickly wrote a simple one. Open development communities encourage sharing even experimental code, so he posted his code online in Sage's publicly-accessible online database of enhancements and bugs. Robert Bradshaw, a graduate student at University of Washington who had written much of the 3D graphing code in Sage, suggested a small change that greatly increased the efficiency of the function. Several months later, another person authored a very similar function which had slightly improved options and published their code on the public Sage notebook server. In Fall 2008, Grout needed the 3D vector field plotting function for his multivariable calculus class. He made a few suggested changes to the function and posted it for his class to use. If he had been using a commercial CAS, this is where the story likely would have ended.

In the next few months, improvements were made to the internals of Sage 3D graphics (many by William Cauchois, a University of Washington freshman supported for a summer by an NSF VIGRE grant). Some of these



 $\vec{f}(x,y,z) = y\vec{i} + z\vec{j} + x\vec{k}$  plotted with Sage's plot\_vector\_field3d command

improvements were directly the result of wanting to make the 3D vector field plotting function easier to write. Jason then taught multivariable calculus again. He incorporated the best ideas from the various sources and posted a documented, efficient version of the function, this time asking the community for a formal review (a prerequisite for his code to be added to the core Sage library). Marshall Hampton, an Assistant Professor at University of Minnesota, Duluth, who has been active in the Sage project, reviewed the function immediately, with the comment "Very nice, positive review. This is great timing since I am about to teach vector fields in a week or two." The function was incorporated into the next release of Sage, two weeks later, ready for immediate use by the entire Sage user community.

Now not only do the original students benefit from the invested effort, but the collaborative effort of at least five teachers and students has directly led to a function that will serve all who use

Sage. This example illustrates many strengths of the open development process used by Sage, where teachers and curriculum drive the technology. Teachers, students, and individuals bring their talents as educators, mathematicians, and programmers together to make Sage an astonishing product of open development.

### 5. Implementation

Our goal is to have a broad, positive influence on the teaching and learning of mathematics. By using open curricular materials, integrated with powerful and comprehensive open software, we will realize a transformative effect. UTMOST will revolve around three coordinated efforts: creating Sage-enhanced curricular materials; working with, and providing classroom support for, teachers using these new materials in the classroom; providing the Sage infrastructure to support these materials. More specifically, UTMOST can be divided into five main activities.

- (1) We plan to create a system to convert open mathematics textbooks to Sage worksheets that can incorporate live Sage code, as well as interactive demonstrations and exercises powered by Sage. Our work to make these textbooks Sage-enhanced will provide a model for other authors to create Sage-enhanced textbooks. The first courses we will address are linear algebra, abstract algebra, and number theory.
- (2) We plan to further implement our model for authoring Sage-enhanced curricular materials by creating modules for standard undergraduate courses, especially courses not covered by the textbooks we are converting. These materials will include subject-specific guides to introduce faculty and students to Sage in the context of a particular topic. These materials will be created by members of the UTMOST team and by faculty at our ten test sites. Topics under consideration include single variable calculus, multivariable calculus, differential equations, and complex variables.
- (3) We plan to improve the Sage library and its surrounding infrastructure (e.g., server design, notebook usability, and collaboration tools) where the improvements have a direct and obvious benefit for undergraduate education.
- (4) We plan to identify and work closely with teachers at ten different institutions to test, refine, improve, and extend the work described above. We will select a broad range of institutions, including some with diverse student populations. Dedicated Sage community workshops ("Sage Days") will provide opportunities for the UTMOST team and representatives from the test sites to all collaborate on the project's activities. These ten sites will provide extensive opportunities for our evaluation team to measure the success of our efforts and the impact on teaching and learning.
- (5) We plan to disseminate our materials and the results of UTMOST through Sage Days workshops, MAA PREP workshops, and MAA minicourses (national and regional). We will use these opportunities to train faculty outside of the ten test sites in the use of these materials for their courses, and in the process for creating their own new materials. Our materials will all carry open licenses and be available through the global Sage website. As appropriate, they will also be available in Sage itself or through a new open textbook initiative created at the American Institute of Mathematics as part of this grant.
- 5.1. **Sage-enhanced open textbooks.** Our principal activity is the design and creation of Sage-enhanced textbooks.
- 5.1.1. Infrastructure for textbooks. UTMOST proposes creating and fully testing a system for integrating Sage and textbooks. Pilot projects have already demonstrated the feasibility of this process for short documents, and technical improvements have been identified to make integrating Sage and book-length documents easy for authors. The primary tool is the existing tex4ht translator (NSF IIS-0312487) (75) which can convert LATEX into the jsMath format adopted by the Sage notebook

for rendering publication-quality mathematics. The end result will be a folder of Sage worksheets, each a mixture of text, typeset mathematics, Sage input cells and Sage interactive demonstrations and exercises. Because LATEX is the accepted standard for authoring mathematics, we expect this process to be applicable to a broad range of current and future mathematics textbooks.

- 5.1.2. Targeted textbooks. Listed below are our initial candidates for conversion to Sage-enhanced textbooks that bring the full power of mathematics software to the student directly within their book. In addition to converting existing content to Sage worksheets, we plan to add to the texts: interactive demonstrations and exercises, live Sage code, and guidance on the Sage library itself. There is significant care and thought required to integrate these uses of mathematical software properly. Our work will provide a tested model other authors can consult when authoring new textbooks. We expect to have the three texts below available for use in the Fall 2011 term at our test sites. Each of these is authored by a project member, and so provides an excellent testbed for the enhancement process, since project members will then be able to directly refine the conversion process.
  - Beezer's A First Course in Linear Algebra (3). This is a mature textbook designed from the start to be open source, and thus has a highly modular design. The first version of this book was released in December 2006, and has been used as the primary text in courses at 13 different universities. The author has taught from various versions of the book ten times. It will be an excellent choice as a full-scale test of the technical conversion process, the integration of Sage code, and classroom use.
  - Judson's Abstract Algebra: Theory and Applications (35). This book was originally published by PWS-Kent in the early 1990s, but the author has received the copyright back and released it under an open source license. Beezer has taught from this text the past two years and created supplementary material utilizing Sage and contributed code to the Sage library to support the book. First released as open source in Spring 2009, eight universities adopted the book for the Fall 2009 term. As a year-long course, this is a larger project to tackle next, and will be a collaborative project between two team members.
  - Stein's Elementary Number Theory (69). This text already has an extensive collection of Sage examples. Additionally, the author has taught from the book four times. It is currently being published by Springer-Verlag, but Stein has the rights to make it freely available starting May 2010, so will be able create a Sage-enhanced version for free distribution. While it will not carry a true open license that allows modifications by others, it will be a good test of the technical aspects of the conversion process and will be made freely available.
- 5.1.3. Open mathematics textbooks. The catalog of open mathematics textbooks is growing rapidly, and will likely have many more entries by Summer 2012 when we will select more textbooks for conversion. There is a wide range of books available now that could be converted to cover parts of the standard undergraduate curriculum, including math for liberal arts (44), trigonometry (14), college algebra (71), single and multivariable calculus (15; 16; 25; 27; 48; 73), linear algebra (3; 30), differential equations (40), numerical analysis (55), number theory (50; 69), cryptography (36), logic (5; 46), probability (26), combinatorics (7), real analysis (19; 20; 39), and abstract algebra (35). Almost without exception, these textbooks are licensed with a GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) or a Creative Commons License (CC) that allows anyone to distribute modified versions, typically only requiring attribution of the original author's work and the use of the same license. Authors come from a wide range of institutions, representing community colleges (16; 44; 71), liberal arts colleges (3; 7; 27) and research institutions (39; 69; 73).
- 5.2. Sage-enhanced curricular materials. In addition to enhancing selected open textbooks, we will also enhance and develop smaller-scale curricular materials for other undergraduate courses.

5.2.1. Subject-specific guides. For selected courses where we do not provide a Sage-enhanced textbook, or no suitable open book currently exists, we will create subject-specific tutorials. These short guides will explain how to use Sage to investigate questions in a standard course, following a typical order for such a course. Existing examples of these smaller-scale materials include multivariate calculus worksheets by Jason Grout and Ben Woodruff, John Perry's course notes for a Mathematical Computing course (56), and Stein and Mazur's Riemann Hypothesis book (50), which targets a curious undergraduate.

Stipends will be provided to faculty outside the project team, ideally from our test sites, to author such materials. These will be designed from the start for conversion to Sage worksheets, providing a test of our system for this conversion.

5.2.2. Interactive demonstrations and exercises. Sage has a powerful, but extremely simple-to-use framework for creating web-based interactive demonstrations. Input boxes, sliders, selectors, and other controls are simple to create. Output can use HTML, tables, typeset mathematics, and 2D or 3D graphics. Computations have the full Sage library at their disposal. The example in the screenshot in Section 2.1 is an example of such an interactive demonstration. Stein created the first implementation and continues to improve it with significant contributions from Grout and many other Sage developers. Current work by Mitesh Patel, supported by an NSF FRG grant (DMS-0757627), will allow embedding these interactive demonstrations into standard web pages, usable without having to log into a Sage server.

For select courses we will create comprehensive collections of demonstrations for inclusion in our Sage-enhanced textbooks and into Sage itself. We will also create an easily-searchable repository of high quality, reviewed Sage interacts, which will be included in every copy of Sage.

5.3. Sage into the classroom. The heart of UTMOST is putting Sage-enhanced materials in the hands of teachers and students to assist them in teaching and learning mathematics. We will work with selected faculty at ten partner institutions by providing support for using Sage in their classrooms, offering technical support for Sage, assisting with the Sage-enhanced materials that we have created, and helping them write their own Sage-enhanced materials. Our teacher-authors and their students will receive access to Sage on a server dedicated to the UTMOST project, with dedicated technical support provided through this project.

We will recruit two groups of teacher-authors for UTMOST, with the first group beginning in Summer 2011 for a two-year commitment and the second group beginning Summer 2012 for a one-year commitment, for a total of ten test sites. Teacher-authors will receive a stipend for their participation in UTMOST and support to attend workshops on using Sage in the classroom. In order to forge a strong relationship with the teacher-authors and provide the best possible support, each teacher-author will be paired with a member of the UTMOST team who will serve as a contact and adviser. This adviser will also make visits to the test site to provide support and gather evaluation data. We will expect the following from these participants.

- Teacher-authors will commit to using Sage in their classrooms during their time with UTMOST. More specifically, they will be expected to use Sage-enhanced materials extensively in at least one semester-long course during the academic year.
- Teacher-authors will write and test comprehensive Sage-enhanced curricular materials for the class that they are teaching.
- Teacher-authors will collect evaluation data from their students, and organize focus groups to gather feedback on the design and use of Sage-enhanced curricular materials. Focus groups will be led by the project member who is advising the teacher-author.
- Teacher-authors will offer training to others at their institution on how to use Sage and how to use Sage-enhanced materials in the classroom. Such training could be offered as departmental workshops or seminars.

- Teacher-authors from the first group will be selected to mentor the new teacher-authors in the second group.
- Teacher-authors will submit a report each year on their teaching experiences with Sage and new curricular materials.
- 5.3.1. Recruitment plan. Selection of the teacher-authors for UTMOST will be based on the following.
  - A narrative statement by the applicant regarding rationale for applying, the course or courses in which they plan to use UTMOST materials, and their familiarity with Sage.
  - Limited or no familiarity with Sage, since we aim to make it easy for all faculty to integrate mathematics software into their courses, not just those who already have this experience.
  - A letter of support from the department chair, indicating the flexibility to schedule faculty
    for the appropriate courses, a commitment to using Sage and new curricular materials in
    their department, and an awareness of evaluation activities.
  - Consideration will be given to achieving a diverse mix of institutions and student populations, along with geographic proximity to a member of the UTMOST team.
- 5.3.2. Initial test sites. In response to a single posting in the sage-edu online forum, eight institutions expressesed interest in being test sites. By casting a much wider net, we are confident we could attract much more interest. From these eight institutions we have selected and invited three to be part of our initial group of five sites. Letters of commitment from department chairs are included in the supplementary documentation. Consistent with our intent to involve a variety of institutions, and include institutions serving underrepresented and disadvantaged students, these three schools are:
  - Reed College A highly selective, national liberal arts college where 50% of the students major in mathematics and science.
  - Steven F. Austin State University A large comprehensive, regional institution primarily serving rural East Texas.
  - California State University, Dominguez Hills A medium-sized public institution in the Los Angeles area, that is "among the most ethnically-diverse universities in the United States." (12)

We fully intend to have community colleges included in the remaining seven sites, and have had discussions with one interested community college located very close to the University of Washington.

- 5.4. Sage infrastructure. While the heart of Sage is its library of commands, the notebook interface and server configurations are key elements of a successful experience for students and faculty using Sage in their courses. A portion of our work will be to improve Sage itself, in those areas where the improvements *directly support* educational applications of Sage. Discussions and initial queries in the Sage-Edu email list indicate that faculty around the world are excited about setting up Sage servers for their students' use (65). We see three main areas for work on Sage.
- 5.4.1. The Sage library. Experience has shown us that teaching with Sage invariably suggests new capabilities or exposes needed commands. Our work enhancing textbooks, and our teacher-authors at test sites, will certainly suggest extensions and corrections to the Sage library. We will continue to refine and enhance Sage at an accelerated pace with support from this grant. All changes will undergo the existing code review process, and will then become permanent contributions to Sage, maintained and further extended by the worldwide Sage community. We have already identified specific improvements for linear algebra, abstract algebra, calculus, differential equations, number theory, and combinatorics, as well as broader areas like 2d and 3d graphics. Targeted fixes and improvements will greatly improve the educational experience for students. In many cases, undergraduate students can, and already have, contributed code and other suggestions; we plan to employ several students in these efforts.

5.4.2. Notebook development. The Sage notebook interface is a powerful tool for experimentation and collaboration. Stein worked fulltime during Fall 2009, supported by the University of Washington, on improving the robustness and scalability of the notebook. In Fall 2009, we have typically seen two thousand new accounts created on sagenb.org every month. The notebook interface is the face of Sage for students and can be improved in many ways

5.4.3. Sage servers the easy way. Sage servers allow a user with just a standard web browser to use Sage over the network. Initiating and maintaining a server should be as simple as possible, making it easy for faculty and system administrators everywhere to get their students started with Sage.

We will create a Virtual Box Sage notebook server appliance with a graphical interface, two virtual machines that provide a rock-solid secure Sage notebook server setup. Users will be able to very easily install this appliance on Windows, Linux, OS X, and Solaris (x86) servers. The management interface will provide clear and easy documentation about setting up this server, creating new notebook servers for specific classes or instructors, starting and stopping notebook servers, monitoring resource usage, adding users and authentication frameworks (such as LDAP), and upgrading Sage with minimal user downtime.

For users at our ten test sites, we will create a new mailing list for server administration issues, and in addition to the help we provide ourselves, we will hire a knowledgeable system administrator to answer support questions on a daily basis.

Several specific goals for notebook and server development include the following.

- We plan to improve the notebook so that it will robustly handle up to 250 simultaneous users viewing worksheets and doing typical computations for an undergraduate course when running on a single high-end server, as demonstrated by a robust automated test suite.
- We plan to implement management tools so administrators can manage the notebook load and better balance resources.
- We plan to create easy-to-use tools for educators to get automatic feedback about how their students use Sage.

In summary, we propose to provide high-quality enterprise-level software infrastructure and support to educators.

### 6. Evaluation

Formative and summative evaluation will be conducted at different phases of the project to address questions about the effectiveness of the project in creating and implementing the UTMOST model and materials for undergraduate mathematics teaching and learning. Drs. Judson and Hassi will coordinate internal evaluation data-gathering, and will serve as the liaisons to evaluators from Ethnography & Evaluation Research at the University of Colorado at Boulder. The evaluation questions include:

- (1) What aspects of the Sage-based tools and materials are beneficial to instructors, what challenges do they face, and what kinds of support do they need in using these tools?
- (2) How do instructors use and apply the Sage-integrated curriculum materials, and how do these benefit (or fail to benefit) their teaching of mathematics?
- (3) How do the tools and materials impact instructors' content knowledge, pedagogical content knowledge, classroom instructional practice, and their students' learning?

Information will be gathered on both the processes and outcomes of the project at different stages, and results will be organized as case studies of participating instructors and their students. Formative components will focus on monitoring the quality of project activities, enabling the project to make mid-course corrections and plan for future development. Summative components will focus on the impact of the project on instructors' instruction and student learning at the test

sites. Instructors and classrooms will be sampled, taking into account instructor interest and local institutional cooperation. In addition to offering feedback on

- 6.1. **Study design.** The study design includes pre- and post-surveys, follow-up surveys included in yearly self-reports, and interviews of the participating instructors. In addition, students will answer an online post-survey focusing on their experiences and gains in learning mathematics, including their classroom use of the Sage tool and materials. The design is informed by previous evaluation studies on professional development, education, and workshops in STEM fields (10; 23; 42; 68; 76) and on student outcomes of active instructional methods in undergraduate mathematics (28; 29).
- 6.1.1. Pre-survey. While registering for the summer workshops, participants will complete a short pre-survey to gather demographic and contact data, and information about their classes, institution, current teaching practices, and pedagogical needs. This information will also help the project leaders to plan workshops and later support.
- 6.1.2. Post-survey and feedback. Participants will complete a survey on the summer workshops so that project leaders can make adjustments for future workshops and implementation support. The survey will ask about participants plans for using the model and Sage-enhanced materials, to help guide later components of the study. They will also be asked to sign a consent form to participate in a follow-up interview. Evaluators will observe the summer workshop and conduct a focus group with current and past participants.
- 6.1.3. Follow-up survey and reports. After using the model and Sage-enhanced materials for one year, the participants will file a report on their implementation, including some follow-up survey questions. They will report their use of the model and materials in their own classrooms and their future plans. Additional data on implementation will be gathered by the project team during site visits; they will conduct student focus groups using a protocol co-developed with the evaluators and share site visit notes that will be used as data sources.
- 6.1.4. Student learning assessment. Student learning will be evaluated after the first year of implementation with a post-survey based on the NSF-supported SALG instrument (DUE-0920801) (72), in which students report about their experiences of and learning gains from their mathematics course. This will provide information on student outcomes as well as formative feedback for the instructors using the model and Sage-enhanced materials in their classroom. A mathematics-specific version (SALG-M) has already been validated and used in a large evaluation study, and is sensitive to differences by student group and classroom practice (28; 38).
- 6.1.5. Follow-up interviews. Based on instructor and student responses on other measures, about half of the instructors will be interviewed to study factors that affect their success in implementing Sage-enhanced materials in their class. The interviews will explore classroom use of the model and Sage-enhanced materials, impacts on their instructional practices, and instructors' perception of students' response.
- 6.2. Management and dissemination. The evaluation will be led by Dr. Marja-Liisa Hassi from Ethnography & Evaluation Research (E&ER) at the University of Colorado at Boulder. E&ER has extensive experience evaluating large mathematics and science education projects (NSF DUE-0920126, DUE-0723600, DUE-0450088).

Drs. Judson and Hassi will collaborate with the project director, members of the project, and partner institutions to conduct the evaluation study. Dr. Judson and the project PIs will conduct site visits to partner institutions to observe and document the use of Sage-enhanced materials. Dr. Judson will have primary responsibility for extracting information from the site visits and workshop data to feed back to developers to improve the technology and classroom resources. Surveys and interview protocols will be prepared and conducted by Drs. Hassi and Judson. They will analyze

all data and will prepare an annual report to document the evaluation activities and results. This will provide formative evaluation feedback to the project PIs and participating instructors to inform design decisions and mid-course corrections. A final report will gather results after the implementation of the tools and material by the second group of instructors in 2013. These findings will be shared also with the broader mathematics education community through a presentation and a coauthored article about the impacts of using CAS-integrated materials in teaching and learning undergraduate mathematics.

## 7. Dissemination

UTMOST is principally about dissemination—the focus issue is how we can enable the widespread implementation of approaches which have already been proven to work. In addition to working with our test sites, we will broadly disseminate the results of UTMOST through a variety of forums, several of which are already in place.

- 7.1. Sage website. The Sage website, sagemath.org (70), is an established venue for sharing materials related to Sage. This central location receives 90,000 visitors a month, with 42% of the visitors from the Americas (North, Central, and South) and 45% of the visitors from Europe. What we learn and create will be made available on the Sage website with open licenses. Further, some of our work will be incorporated into Sage itself, which already has an effective distribution system, designed to make Sage extremely easy to download and run on a personal machine or a server. Complete, integrated documentation ships with every copy of Sage (such as the 4,641 page reference manual), and it is possible that much of our material, including complete textbooks, could ship as a core component of Sage itself. A library of high-quality interactive demonstrations will also be included in Sage, where they will be able to be browsed topically or searched. These included demonstrations will benefit from Sage's automated test-suite that users routinely run on a wide variety of hardware.
- 7.2. Sage Days workshops. Sage Days, which are a series of conferences and workshops devoted to the development of Sage, are an ideal venue for dissemination. To date there have been nineteen Sage Days conferences, with nine more planned. These workshops now include sessions dedicated to using Sage in the undergraduate classroom, with the first such session taking place in December 2009 at the Clay Mathematics Institute on the final day of a week-long workshop on Sage and number theory. It attracted roughly thirty college faculty (and a few high school faculty) from around the Northeast, all eager to learn more about the use of Sage in educational settings.

Sage Days workshops devoted to training others to use our model and materials, and receiving and incorporating feedback and new ideas, will be entirely consistent to the way Sage Days have been used to drive Sage development. The first Sage Days workshop sponsored by the project will be held in Summer 2011 and will primarily involve UTMOST and representatives from the first five test sites. A second Sage Days event will occur in Summer 2012, involving UTMOST and all ten test sites, as an opportunity to discuss the project at the midpoint of our experiences in the classroom, initiate the second group of five test sites and begin the mentoring relationships between the sites in the two groups. Faculty, students and Sage developers with interests in education will be encouraged to attend these events, but funding requested through this grant is primarily to support participants from the ten test sites.

7.3. National workshops. We will apply to offer special sessions and workshops on the use of Sage in the classroom at the national Joint Mathematics Meetings and MathFest conferences, where we will be able to share the results of UTMOST with the undergraduate teaching community. We will also publish articles about the impact of using our materials on the teaching and learning of undergraduate mathematics. Drs. Beezer and Grout are part of a team delivering a workshop in Summer 2010 on how to use Sage in the classroom as part of the NSF-funded Mathematical

Association of America Professional Enhancement Program (MAA PREP). We will apply to lead future PREP workshops that will incorporate the results of UTMOST. Notably, Stein has recently been invited to propose an American Mathematical Society Short Course on Sage for the 2011 Joint Meetings.

7.4. **AIM open textbook initiative.** The American Institute of Mathematics is a respected NSF-funded institute that has supported both leading research mathematicians and mathematics education at all levels. As the sponsoring organization for UTMOST, AIM will conduct a pilot project to test the feasibility of sponsoring and supporting a series of open mathematics textbooks. A hindrance to the adoption of open textbooks is the lack of an acknowledged authority to vouch for the content. Usually this is a role played by a publisher, so a recognized organization within the mathematics community with a trusted reputation, such as AIM, will be another component to broadly disseminating our materials. This has the potential to positively impact open textbooks, in mathematics and more generally.

AIM will constitute an editorial board to guide this initiative by developing policies and programs to promote the development of high quality textbooks and associated course material for mathematics courses at all levels of the post-secondary curriculum. During the first year the new board will oversee the creation of a website for publicizing the project and for electronic dissemination of the materials. In order to compete with the traditionally published texts we expect to establish a way to provide examination copies in hard copy and to provide course outlines, syllabi, exercise sets, and exams from instructors who have already used the books. We anticipate that the board should be able to review and edit approximately five textbooks in the first year.

Because the faculty in community colleges are much more sensitive to the high cost of traditional texts and more likely to adopt open source alternatives, we expect the editorial board to begin to work with the Community College Consortium for Open Educational Resources (CCCOER), which is an initiative of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District, where AIM is also located. This consortium recently received a two-year grant of \$1.5 million from the William and Flora Hewlett Foundation to manage the Community College Open Textbook Collaborative.

During the second and third years we plan to increase the number of books included in the series and to solicit and develop textbooks for at least one high enrollment mainstream course. We expect the board to also consider the logistics of distributing texts to students. Although many may be satisfied with electronic versions to read on their computer screen, others will want traditionally bound texts, and the board will develop means to provide them, perhaps in partnerships with custom publishing firms, such as Lightning Source (43), a subsidary of Ingram, a leading book distributor.

### 8. Qualifications and Preparation

The UTMOST team consists of five mathematics faculty and an experienced evaluator of STEM education initiatives. The five faculty together have many years of experience teaching undergraduates at a wide range of institutions, four are active Sage developers (including its founder), three are authors of open textbooks, all have significant mathematics research experience, and one specializes in mathematics education research. As Sage developers, they are in a position to quickly and accurately shape changes in Sage based on the experience of working with faculty at other institutions that are new to Sage. Each is familiar with, and has extensive experience using, open source software and tools in their teaching and other professional activities. Besides the applicability of this experience to the project's central theme, they are also extremely adept at working collaboratively while still being separated geographically. Working together, they have the wide range of complementary experience and skills that will make UTMOST a success.

#### 8.1. Personnel.

**Dr. William A. Stein**, Associate Professor of Mathematics at the University of Washington, is a leader in both computational and theoretical number theory, and the author of two published number theory books. He started the Sage project in 2005, and has passionately led its development ever since, including co-organizing over 25 workshops during the last 4 years and directing dozens of Sage development projects by students at Harvard, UC San Diego, and U of Washington. Dr. Stein will implement improvements to Sage, direct work by students, contribute curricular materials he has authored, supervise test sites, and co-organize workshops.

Dr. Kiran S. Kedlaya, Associate Professor of Mathematics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and University of California, San Diego, is a leading researcher in arithmetic algebraic geometry. He has received an NSF CAREER grant, a PECASE award, and a Sloan Fellowship, and was selected to speak at the 2010 International Congress of Mathematicians. Dr. Kedlaya brings extensive experience in undergraduate and graduate education at all levels, from calculus to mentoring Ph.D. students. He is also deeply involved with mathematics competitions and other programs for exceptional students, such as the USA Math Olympiad, the Putnam competition, and the Art of Problem Solving Foundation. In addition, Dr. Kedlaya brings extensive knowledge of the Sage system, having been an active user and developer since 2005. Dr. Kedlaya will review improvements for Sage related to the project, supervise test sites, and provide additional overall guidance.

Dr. Jason Grout, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Drake University, is an undergraduate teacher, an active researcher in combinatorial matrix theory and graph theory, and a Sage developer. Dr. Grout has contributed extensively to the Sage code base over the last three years in the linear algebra, graph theory, plotting, and notebook interface components of Sage. Dr. Grout has used Sage in research and in teaching a number of undergraduate courses. He has also given numerous presentations and tutorials on Sage, and in Summer 2010 will be co-directing an MAA PREP workshop with Dr. Beezer and Dr. Karl-Dieter Crisman to help participants develop new curricular materials in Sage. Dr. Grout will implement improvements to Sage, direct work by students, supervise test sites, help organize workshops, and contribute curricular materials.

Dr. Robert Beezer, Professor of Mathematics at the University of Puget Sound, is a undergraduate teacher with 31 years of experience, an active researcher in algebraic graph theory, one of the first open textbook authors, and a Sage developer. He began writing his open source linear algebra textbook in 2004 and has assisted Dr. Judson with the recent release of his very successful open source abstract algebra text. He began using Sage in 2007 and began contributing code in early 2009. He will lead the technical process of converting textbooks from LATEX to Sage worksheets, producing a simple system for other authors to use. The pedagogical implications of this new capability will be explored as he incorporates Sage into existing textbooks on topics he teaches frequently, such as linear algebra, abstract algebra, combinatorics, calculus and cryptography. He will continue to contribute code to Sage where the new functionality enables a more complete experience for undergraduate students, and will suggest, review and test the project's improvements to interactive demonstrations and the notebook interface.

**Dr. Thomas Judson**, Associate Professor of Mathematics at Stephen F. Austin Sate University, is an active researcher in both mathematics and mathematics education, with 32 years of teaching experience. He is the author of an open source undergraduate abstract algebra textbook, and will work with Dr. Beezer to produce Sage-enhanced materials for abstract algebra. Dr. Judson has worked extensively with undergraduate mathematics teachers and has mentored graduate students in the teaching of mathematics. In addition to his teaching and research accomplishments, Dr. Judson brings added experience in working with diverse groups both in the US and abroad. He will work with Dr. Hassi to guide research and evaluation efforts for UTMOST. With experience in working with undergraduate faculty and graduate student mentoring, Dr. Judson will also provide insight

and assistance in the implementation of Sage-enhanced materials in the undergraduate classroom. Project efforts connected to research in mathematics education will be directed by Dr. Judson.

Dr. Marja-Liisa Hassi, Ethnography & Evaluation Research, University of Colorado at Boulder, has a Master's Degree in Mathematics and a Ph.D. in Education. She has expertise in both theory and methodology of mathematics education research, as well as teaching experience in education, mathematics education, and research methods for undergraduate and graduate students. Her recent publications address theory and measurement of affect in undergraduate and adult mathematics learners and comparative student outcomes of inquiry-based and traditional undergraduate mathematics courses. She will be assisted by Dr. Sandra Laursen, co-director of E&ER and an experienced evaluator of STEM education initiatives in higher education.

### 8.2. Grant experience and support.

- As a sponsoring organization, the American Institute of Mathematics has a ten-year history of successfully administering, supporting and executing 38 NSF grants in mathematics, including a recent CCLI Phase 1 award.
- Stein has successfully administered many grants supporting Sage development from varied organizations such as NSF, UC San Diego, U of Washington, Google, Sun, Microsoft, and the US Department of Defense. National Science Foundation grants include awards from the SCREMS program for the sagenb.org computing cluster (DMS-0821725), the FRG program (sponsored by the American Institute for Mathematics, DMS-0757627) and the COMPMATH program to fund two postdoctoral positions (DMS-0713225).
- Judson works with middle and high school mathematics teachers from high-needs school districts to help them become teacher-leaders in their schools and districts, and preparing them to deliver pedagogical content and mathematical content to their colleagues. He also collaborates with the PIs on these two NSF grants to help direct the mathematics education research component. (DUE-0934878, DUE-0227128)
- Beezer has been awarded a competitive year-long sabbatical leave from the University of Puget Sound for the 2010-11 academic year. This will allow him to begin converting textbooks, increasing the possible textbooks available for test sites to use beginning in the Fall 2011 term.
- Some of Grout's recent work on Sage has been partially supported by an NSF postdoctoral appointment in Summer 2008.
- Beezer and Grout will co-direct (with Karl-Dieter Crisman) an MAA PREP workshop on Sage in Summer 2009, as part of a program funded by the NSF (DUE-0817071).
- Dr. Hassi is an expert in the research and evaluation of mathematics education and is currently working with a large evaluation study focused on inquiry-based learning and teaching of undergraduate mathematics at four large research universities (29; 37). She is also currently working with an evaluation study of NSF DUE-funded workshops on inquiry-based learning for instructors.

#### References

- [1] American Institute of Mathematics, http://www.aimath.org/
- [2] Thomas Banchoff, Interactive Geometry and Multivariable Calculus on the Internet, in Ki-hyong Ko, Deane Arganbright (Eds.), Enhancing university mathematics: Proceedings of the first KAIST international symposium on teaching, Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences, Issues in Mathematics Education, 14 (2007) 17–31
- [3] Robert A. Beezer, A First Course in Linear Algebra, http://linear.pugetsound.edu
- [4] Robert A. Beezer, Sage (Version 3.4), SIAM Review, 51 (2009) no. 4, 785–807
- [5] Stefan Bilaniuk, A Problem Course in Mathematical Logic, http://euclid.trentu.ca/math/sb/pcml/welcome.html
- [6] Paul Blanchard, Robert L. Devaney, Glen R. Hall, The Boston University Ordinary Differential Equations Project, http://math.bu.edu/odes/
- [7] Kenneth Bogart, Combinatorics Through Guided Discovery, NSF DUE-0087466, http://www.math.dartmouth.edu/news-resources/electronic/kpbogart/
- [8] Joseph J. Branin, Mary Case, Reforming Scholarly Publishing in the Sciences: A Librarian Perspective, Notices of the American Mathematical Society, 45 (1998) no. 4, 475–486, http://www.ams.org/notices/199804/branin.pdf
- [9] Brown University, Interactive Internet-Based Teaching and Learning in Mathematics, NSF DUE-0428280
- [10] K. A. Burke, T. J.Greenbowe, J. Gelder, The Multi-Initiative Dissemination Project Workshops: Who attends and how effective are they?, Journal of Chemical Education, 81 2004 no. 6, 897–902
- [11] George Cain, Online Mathematics Textbooks, http://people.math.gatech.edu/~cain/textbooks/onlinebooks.html
- [12] California State University, Dominguez Hills, http://www.csudh.edu/oir/CampusProfile/Default.shtml
- [13] Davide P. Cervone, jsMath: A Method of Including Mathematics in Web Pages, http://www.math.union.edu/~dpvc/jsMath/
- [14] Michael Corral, Trigonometry, http://www.mecmath.net/trig/
- [15] Michael Corral, Vector Calculus, http://www.mecmath.net/
- [16] Benjamin Crowell, Crowell's Calculus, http://www.lightandmatter.com/calc/
- [17] Dan Drake, SageTFX, http://tug.ctan.org/pkg/sagetex
- [18] Senator Dick Durbin, News Release, October 6, 2009, http://durbin.senate.gov/showRelease.cfm?releaseId=318797
- [19] John M. Erdman, A Companion to Real Anaysis, http://www.mth.pdx.edu/~erdman/CTRA/CRAlicensepage.html
- [20] John M. Erdman, A Problem Text in Advanced Caculus, http://www.mth.pdx.edu/~erdman/PTAC/PTAClicensepage.html
- [21] Flat World Knowledge, http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/
- [22] Fast Library for Number Theory, http://www.flintlib.org/
- [23] L. Gafney, P. Varma-Nelson, Peer-led team learning: Evaluation, dissemination and institutionalization of a college-level initiative, Innovations in Science Education and Technology, 16 (2008) New York: Springer
- [24] GAP—Groups, Algorithms, Programming—a System for Computational Discrete Algebra, http://www.gap-system.org/
- [25] William Granville, David Joyner, Differential Calculus and Sage, http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wdj/teaching/calc1-sage/
- [26] Charles M. Grinstead, J. Laurie Snell, *Introduction to Probability*, http://www.dartmouth.edu/~chance/teaching\_aids/books\_articles/probability\_book/book.html

- [27] David Guichard, Whitman Calculus, http://sites.google.com/site/whitmanmathematics/
- [28] M.-L. Hassi, Empowering undergraduate students through mathematical thinking and learning, Safford-Ramus, K. (ed.), A Declaration of Numeracy: Empowering Adults through Mathematics Education, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference of Adults Learning Mathematics (ALM) (2009) 53–69. Lancaster, PA: DEStech Publications
- [29] M.-L. Hassi, S. Laursen, Studying undergraduate mathematics: Exploring students' beliefs, experiences and gains, in S.L. Swars, D.W. Stinson, S. Lemons-Smith (Eds.), Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education (PME-NA), (2009) 113–121. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University.
- [30] Jim Hefferon, Linear Algebra, http://joshua.smcvt.edu/linearalgebra/
- [31] M. Kathleen Heid, The technological revolution and the reform of school mathematics, American Journal of Education, **106** (1997) no. 1, 5–61
- [32] M. Kathleen Heid, Michael T. Edwards, Computer algebra systems: revolution or retrofit for today's mathematics classrooms?, Theory into Practice, 40 (2001) no. 2, 128–136
- [33] Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Java Components for Mathematics, NSF DUE-9950473, http://math.hws.edu/javamath/
- [34] Integer Matrix Library, http://www.cs.uwaterloo.ca/~astorjoh/iml.html
- [35] Thomas W. Judson, Abstract Algebra: Theory and Applications, http://abstract.pugetsound.edu
- [36] David Kohel, Cryptography, http://echidna.maths.usyd.edu.au/kohel/tch/Crypto/crypto.pdf
- [37] S. L. Laursen, M.-L. Hassi, Inquiring about inquiry: Progress on research and evaluation studies of Inquiry-Based Learning in undergraduate mathematics at four campuses, Presented at the Joint Mathematics Meetings, January 5–8, 2009, Washington, DC.
- [38] S. Laursen, M.-L. Hassi, R. Crane, First findings from evaluation studies of the IBL Mathematics Projects, presented to the Legacy of R. L. Moore Conference, Austin, TX, July 16-18, 2009
- [39] Jiří Lebl, Basic Analysis: Introduction to Real Analysis, http://www.jirka.org/ra/
- [40] Jiří Lebl, Notes on Diffy Qs: Differential Equations for Engineers, http://www.jirka.org/diffyqs/
- [41] David Leigh-Lancaster, et al., The 2007 Common Technology Free Examination for Victorian Certicate of Education (VCE) Mathematical Methods and Mathematical Methods Computer Algebra System (CAS), in M. Goos, R. Brown, K. Makar (Eds.), Proceedings of the 31st Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2008.
- [42] S. E. Lewis, J. E. Lewis, Effectiveness of a workshop to encourage action: Evaluation from a post-workshop survey, Journal of Chemical Education, 83(2006) no. 2, 299-304, http://www.wcer.wisc.edu/publications/LEADcenter/nt-wkshop.pdf
- [43] Lightning Source, http://www.lightningsource.com/
- [44] David Lippman, Math in Society, http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dlippman/mathinsociety/
- [45] M4RI, Linear Algebra over GF(2), http://m4ri.sagemath.org/performance.html
- [46] P.D. Magnus, forall X: An Introduction to Formal Logic, http://www.fecundity.com/logic/
- [47] Maplesoft, Maple, http://www.maplesoft.com/Products/Maple/
- [48] David B. Massey, Worldwide Differential Calculus, http://www.centerofmath.org/textbooks/diffcalc.html
- [49] Maxima Wiki, The Macsyma Saga, http://maxima-project.org/wiki/index.php?title= The\_Macsyma\_Saga
- [50] Barry Mazur, William Stein, What is Riemann's Hypothesis?, (NSF DMS-0653968) http://wstein.org/rh/
- [51] National Institutes of Health, Public Access Policy, http://publicaccess.nih.gov/

- [52] The Ohio State University, Calculus & Mathematica, http://socrates.math.ohio-state.edu/
- [53] Open Knowledge Foundation, Open Text Book, http://www.opentextbook.org/category/maths/
- [54] Jeanette R. Palmiter, Effects of computer algebra systems on concept and skill acquisition in calculus. Journal for Research in Mathematics Education, 22 (1991) no. 2, 151–156
- [55] Steven Pav, Numerical Analysis, http://scicomp.ucsd.edu/~spav/pub/numas.pdf
- [56] John Perry, Mathematical Computing, MAT 305, University of Mississippi, http://www.math.usm.edu/perry/mat305fa09/index.html
- [57] Python Website, Python, http://www.python.org/.
- [58] Python Website, Python Success Stories, http://www.python.org/about/success/
- [59] Python Wiki, Numeric and Scientific Packages, http://wiki.python.org/moin/NumericAndScientific
- [60] The R Project for Statistical Computing, http://www.r-project.org/
- [61] REDUCE, A portable general-purpose computer algebra system. http://reduce-algebra.sourceforge.net/
- [62] Sage Notebook Server, http://sagenb.org
- [63] Sage Server (public), Hungary, http://sage.math.u-szeged.hu/
- [64] Sage Server, cell phone interface, Sungkyunkwan University, Korea, http://math1.skku.ac.kr/wap\_html
- [65] Sage Wiki, Sage Notebook Servers, http://wiki.sagemath.org/sagenb
- [66] Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, Press Release, Free Digital Textbook Initiative, http://gov.ca.gov/press-release/12225/
- [67] SciPy, Scientific Tools for Python, http://www.scipy.org/
- [68] G. R. Sell, A review of research-based literature pertinent to an evaluation of workshop programs and related professional development activities for undergraduate faculty in the sciences, mathematics and engineering, report commissioned by SRI International as part of an evaluation for the Undergraduate Faculty Enhancement (UFE) program for the National Science Foundation, (1998) (Available from the author)
- [69] William Stein, Elementary Number Theory: Primes, Congruences, and Secrets, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, 2009, Springer-Verlag, http://modular.math.washington.edu/ent/
- [70] William Stein et al., Sage, Version 4.2, hhtp://www.sagemath.org
- [71] Carl Stitz, Jeff Zeager, Free College Algebra Book, http://www.stitz-zeager.com/College\_Algebra\_Book/Free\_College\_Algebra\_Book\_Download.html
- [72] Student Assessment of their Learning Gains (SALG), www.salgsite.org
- [73] Gilbert Strang, Calculus, http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/resources/Strang/strangtext.
- [74] The Student PIRGs, Open Textbook Catalog, http://www.studentpirgs.org/open-textbooks/catalog
- [75] TFX4ht: LATFX and TFX for Hypertext, http://www.cse.ohio-state.edu/~gurari/TeX4ht/
- [76] H. Thiry, S. L. Laursen, A.-B. Hunter, Professional development needs and outcomes for education-engaged scientists: A research-based framework and its application, Journal of Geoscience Education, 56 (2008) no. 3, 235–246.
- [77] TinyMCE Javascript Editor, http://tinymce.moxiecode.com/
- [78] Textbook Revolution, http://textbookrevolution.org/index.php/Book:Lists/Subjects/Mathematics
- [79] University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Calculus & Mathematica, http://www-cm.math.uiuc.edu
- [80] Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, Washington State Student Completion Initiative, http://www.sbctc.ctc.edu/college/e\_studentcompletioninitiative.

aspx

- [81] White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, Public Consultation on Public Access Policy, http://www.whitehouse.gov/blog/2009/12/09/ostp-launch-public-forum-how-best-make-federally-funded-research-results-available-f
- $[82] \ \ Wolfram \ \ Research, \ \textit{Mathematica}, \ \texttt{http://www.wolfram.com/products/mathematica/index.html}$

#### References

- [1] American Institute of Mathematics, http://www.aimath.org/
- [2] Thomas Banchoff, Interactive Geometry and Multivariable Calculus on the Internet, in Ki-hyong Ko, Deane Arganbright (Eds.), Enhancing university mathematics: Proceedings of the first KAIST international symposium on teaching, Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences, Issues in Mathematics Education, 14 (2007) 17–31
- [3] Robert A. Beezer, A First Course in Linear Algebra, http://linear.pugetsound.edu
- [4] Robert A. Beezer, Sage (Version 3.4), SIAM Review, **51** (2009) no. 4, 785–807
- [5] Stefan Bilaniuk, A Problem Course in Mathematical Logic, http://euclid.trentu.ca/math/sb/pcml/welcome.html
- [6] Paul Blanchard, Robert L. Devaney, Glen R. Hall, The Boston University Ordinary Differential Equations Project, http://math.bu.edu/odes/
- [7] Kenneth Bogart, Combinatorics Through Guided Discovery, NSF DUE-0087466, http://www.math.dartmouth.edu/news-resources/electronic/kpbogart/
- [8] Joseph J. Branin, Mary Case, Reforming Scholarly Publishing in the Sciences: A Librarian Perspective, Notices of the American Mathematical Society, 45 (1998) no. 4, 475–486, http://www.ams.org/notices/199804/branin.pdf
- [9] Brown University, Interactive Internet-Based Teaching and Learning in Mathematics, NSF DUE-0428280
- [10] K. A. Burke, T. J.Greenbowe, J. Gelder, The Multi-Initiative Dissemination Project Workshops: Who attends and how effective are they?, Journal of Chemical Education, 81 2004 no. 6, 897–902
- [11] George Cain, Online Mathematics Textbooks, http://people.math.gatech.edu/~cain/textbooks/onlinebooks.html
- [12] California State University, Dominguez Hills, http://www.csudh.edu/oir/CampusProfile/Default.shtml
- [13] Davide P. Cervone, jsMath: A Method of Including Mathematics in Web Pages, http://www.math.union.edu/~dpvc/jsMath/
- [14] Michael Corral, Trigonometry, http://www.mecmath.net/trig/
- [15] Michael Corral, Vector Calculus, http://www.mecmath.net/
- [16] Benjamin Crowell, Crowell's Calculus, http://www.lightandmatter.com/calc/
- [17] Dan Drake, SageTFX, http://tug.ctan.org/pkg/sagetex
- [18] Senator Dick Durbin, News Release, October 6, 2009, http://durbin.senate.gov/showRelease.cfm?releaseId=318797
- [19] John M. Erdman, A Companion to Real Anaysis, http://www.mth.pdx.edu/~erdman/CTRA/CRAlicensepage.html
- [20] John M. Erdman, A Problem Text in Advanced Caculus, http://www.mth.pdx.edu/~erdman/PTAC/PTAClicensepage.html
- [21] Flat World Knowledge, http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/
- [22] Fast Library for Number Theory, http://www.flintlib.org/
- [23] L. Gafney, P. Varma-Nelson, Peer-led team learning: Evaluation, dissemination and institutionalization of a college-level initiative, Innovations in Science Education and Technology, 16 (2008) New York: Springer
- [24] GAP—Groups, Algorithms, Programming—a System for Computational Discrete Algebra, http://www.gap-system.org/
- [25] William Granville, David Joyner, Differential Calculus and Sage, http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wdj/teaching/calc1-sage/
- [26] Charles M. Grinstead, J. Laurie Snell, *Introduction to Probability*, http://www.dartmouth.edu/~chance/teaching\_aids/books\_articles/probability\_book/book.html

- [27] David Guichard, Whitman Calculus, http://sites.google.com/site/whitmanmathematics/
- [28] M.-L. Hassi, Empowering undergraduate students through mathematical thinking and learning, Safford-Ramus, K. (ed.), A Declaration of Numeracy: Empowering Adults through Mathematics Education, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference of Adults Learning Mathematics (ALM) (2009) 53–69. Lancaster, PA: DEStech Publications
- [29] M.-L. Hassi, S. Laursen, Studying undergraduate mathematics: Exploring students' beliefs, experiences and gains, in S.L. Swars, D.W. Stinson, S. Lemons-Smith (Eds.), Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education (PME-NA), (2009) 113–121. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University.
- [30] Jim Hefferon, Linear Algebra, http://joshua.smcvt.edu/linearalgebra/
- [31] M. Kathleen Heid, The technological revolution and the reform of school mathematics, American Journal of Education, **106** (1997) no. 1, 5–61
- [32] M. Kathleen Heid, Michael T. Edwards, Computer algebra systems: revolution or retrofit for today's mathematics classrooms?, Theory into Practice, 40 (2001) no. 2, 128–136
- [33] Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Java Components for Mathematics, NSF DUE-9950473, http://math.hws.edu/javamath/
- [34] Integer Matrix Library, http://www.cs.uwaterloo.ca/~astorjoh/iml.html
- [35] Thomas W. Judson, Abstract Algebra: Theory and Applications, http://abstract.pugetsound.edu
- [36] David Kohel, Cryptography, http://echidna.maths.usyd.edu.au/kohel/tch/Crypto/crypto.pdf
- [37] S. L. Laursen, M.-L. Hassi, Inquiring about inquiry: Progress on research and evaluation studies of Inquiry-Based Learning in undergraduate mathematics at four campuses, Presented at the Joint Mathematics Meetings, January 5–8, 2009, Washington, DC.
- [38] S. Laursen, M.-L. Hassi, R. Crane, First findings from evaluation studies of the IBL Mathematics Projects, presented to the Legacy of R. L. Moore Conference, Austin, TX, July 16-18, 2009
- [39] Jiří Lebl, Basic Analysis: Introduction to Real Analysis, http://www.jirka.org/ra/
- [40] Jiří Lebl, Notes on Diffy Qs: Differential Equations for Engineers, http://www.jirka.org/diffyqs/
- [41] David Leigh-Lancaster, et al., The 2007 Common Technology Free Examination for Victorian Certicate of Education (VCE) Mathematical Methods and Mathematical Methods Computer Algebra System (CAS), in M. Goos, R. Brown, K. Makar (Eds.), Proceedings of the 31st Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2008.
- [42] S. E. Lewis, J. E. Lewis, Effectiveness of a workshop to encourage action: Evaluation from a post-workshop survey, Journal of Chemical Education, 83(2006) no. 2, 299-304, http://www.wcer.wisc.edu/publications/LEADcenter/nt-wkshop.pdf
- [43] Lightning Source, http://www.lightningsource.com/
- [44] David Lippman, Math in Society, http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dlippman/mathinsociety/
- [45] M4RI, Linear Algebra over GF(2), http://m4ri.sagemath.org/performance.html
- [46] P.D. Magnus, forall X:An Introduction to Formal Logic, http://www.fecundity.com/logic/
- [47] Maplesoft, Maple, http://www.maplesoft.com/Products/Maple/
- [48] David B. Massey, Worldwide Differential Calculus, http://www.centerofmath.org/textbooks/diffcalc.html
- [49] Maxima Wiki, The Macsyma Saga, http://maxima-project.org/wiki/index.php?title= The\_Macsyma\_Saga
- [50] Barry Mazur, William Stein, What is Riemann's Hypothesis?, (NSF DMS-0653968) http://wstein.org/rh/
- [51] National Institutes of Health, Public Access Policy, http://publicaccess.nih.gov/

- [52] The Ohio State University, Calculus & Mathematica, http://socrates.math.ohio-state.edu/
- [53] Open Knowledge Foundation, Open Text Book, http://www.opentextbook.org/category/maths/
- [54] Jeanette R. Palmiter, Effects of computer algebra systems on concept and skill acquisition in calculus. Journal for Research in Mathematics Education, 22 (1991) no. 2, 151–156
- [55] Steven Pav, Numerical Analysis, http://scicomp.ucsd.edu/~spav/pub/numas.pdf
- [56] John Perry, Mathematical Computing, MAT 305, University of Mississippi, http://www.math.usm.edu/perry/mat305fa09/index.html
- [57] Python Website, Python, http://www.python.org/.
- [58] Python Website, Python Success Stories, http://www.python.org/about/success/
- [59] Python Wiki, Numeric and Scientific Packages, http://wiki.python.org/moin/ NumericAndScientific
- [60] The R Project for Statistical Computing, http://www.r-project.org/
- [61] REDUCE, A portable general-purpose computer algebra system. http://reduce-algebra.sourceforge.net/
- [62] Sage Notebook Server, http://sagenb.org
- [63] Sage Server (public), Hungary, http://sage.math.u-szeged.hu/
- [64] Sage Server, cell phone interface, Sungkyunkwan University, Korea, http://math1.skku.ac.kr/wap\_html
- [65] Sage Wiki, Sage Notebook Servers, http://wiki.sagemath.org/sagenb
- [66] Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, Press Release, Free Digital Textbook Initiative, http://gov.ca.gov/press-release/12225/
- [67] SciPy, Scientific Tools for Python, http://www.scipy.org/
- [68] G. R. Sell, A review of research-based literature pertinent to an evaluation of workshop programs and related professional development activities for undergraduate faculty in the sciences, mathematics and engineering, report commissioned by SRI International as part of an evaluation for the Undergraduate Faculty Enhancement (UFE) program for the National Science Foundation, (1998) (Available from the author)
- [69] William Stein, Elementary Number Theory: Primes, Congruences, and Secrets, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, 2009, Springer-Verlag, http://modular.math.washington.edu/ent/
- [70] William Stein et al., Sage, Version 4.2, hhtp://www.sagemath.org
- [71] Carl Stitz, Jeff Zeager, Free College Algebra Book, http://www.stitz-zeager.com/College\_Algebra\_Book/Free\_College\_Algebra\_Book\_Download.html
- [72] Student Assessment of their Learning Gains (SALG), www.salgsite.org
- [73] Gilbert Strang, Calculus, http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/resources/Strang/strangtext.
- [74] The Student PIRGs, Open Textbook Catalog, http://www.studentpirgs.org/open-textbooks/catalog
- [75] TFX4ht: LATFX and TFX for Hypertext, http://www.cse.ohio-state.edu/~gurari/TeX4ht/
- [76] H. Thiry, S. L. Laursen, A.-B. Hunter, Professional development needs and outcomes for education-engaged scientists: A research-based framework and its application, Journal of Geoscience Education, **56** (2008) no. 3, 235–246.
- [77] TinyMCE Javascript Editor, http://tinymce.moxiecode.com/
- [78] University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Calculus & Mathematica, http://www-cm.math.uiuc.edu
- [79] Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, Washington State Student Completion Initiative, http://www.sbctc.ctc.edu/college/e\_studentcompletioninitiative.aspx

- [80] White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, Public Consultation on Public Access Policy,
  - $\verb|http://www.whitehouse.gov/blog/2009/12/09/ostp-launch-public-forum-how-best-make-federally and the state of the state$
- [81] Wolfram Research, Mathematica, http://www.wolfram.com/products/mathematica/index.html

# Biographical Sketch

### Robert A. Beezer

• Email: beezer@ups.edu

• Web: http://buzzard.ups.edu

• Phone: 253-879-3564

# **Professional Preparation**

University of Santa Clara
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Mathematics, Computer Science, B.S. 1978
Statistics, M.S. 1982
Mathematics, Ph.D. 1984

## **Appointments**

• Professor of Mathematics, University of Puget Sound, 1996–present.

• University Professor, University of Puget Sound, Fall 2001–Spring 2006.

- Chair, Mathematics and Computer Science Department, Univ. of Puget Sound, 1999–2002.
- Research Visitor, University of Western Australia, Fall 1997.
- Associate Professor of Mathematics, University of Puget Sound, 1990–1996.
- Visiting Lecturer, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, Spring 1991.
- Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Puget Sound, 1984–1990.

### **Most Relevant Publications**

- The Truly Free Textbook, EDUCAUSE Review Magazine, 44, no. 1 (2009) 22–24.
- A First Course in Linear Algebra, 806 pp., GFDL licensed textbook, http://linear.ups.edu.
- Sage (Version 3.4), Featured Review, SIAM Review, 51, no. 4 (2009).
- Sylow subgraphs of self-complementary vertex transitive graphs, Expositiones Mathematicae, 24, no. 2 (2006) 185–194.
- Counting configurations in designs, Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A **96** (2001), no. 2, 341–357.

### Other Publications

- Using minimum degree to bound average distance, with B. Smith and J. Riegsecker, Discrete Mathematics, **226** (2001) 365–371.
- Closing in on the internal rate of return, The UMAP Journal, 17, no. 2 (1996). Reprinted in Tools for Teaching 1996, 47–78. COMAP, Inc.. Lexington, Mass. 1997.
- The matching polynomial of a regular graph, with E.J. Farrell, Discrete Mathematics, 137 (1995) 7–18.
- Trees with very few eigenvalues, Journal of Graph Theory, 14, no. 4 (1990) 509–517.
- Trivalent orbit polynomial graphs, Linear Algebra and Its Applications, 73 (1986) 133–146.

# Synergistic Activities

- Sage Contribute and review code for Sage in the areas of linear algebra, group theory, graph theory and LATEX integration. Sage is a comprehensive open source program for mathematics.
- Open Textbooks Author of an open textbook for linear algebra. Production Editor for Judson's open source abstract algebra book. Advocate for wider acceptance of open educational resources, through writings and presentations, both in mathematics and more widely.

### Collaborators and Other Affiliations

- Collaborators and Coauthors T. Judson (Stephen F. Austin State U.), Sage Developers (various).
- Ph.D. Advisor Paul Weichsel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- Graduate Students Supervised None.

# Biographical Sketch (Kiran S. Kedlaya)

# a. Professional Preparation

Undergraduate: Harvard University, Mathematics/Physics summa cum laude, A.B., 1996.

Graduate: Princeton University, Mathematics, M.A., 1997.

Graduate: MIT, Mathematics, Ph.D., 2000.

Postdoctoral: Clay Mathematics Institute, Mathematics, summer 2000.

Postdoctoral: MSRI, Mathematics, fall 2000.

Postdoctoral: University of California, Berkeley, Mathematics, 2000–2003.

Postdoctoral: Institute for Advanced Study, Mathematics, fall 2003.

# b. Appointments

University of California, San Diego, Associate Professor, 2009–present.

Institute for Advanced Study, member, 2009–2010.

MIT, Assistant Professor, 2003–2007; Associate Professor without tenure, 2007–2009; Associate Professor with tenure, 2009–present; Cecil and Ida Green Career Development Professor, 2008–2011

Université de Rennes, Professeur invité, May-June 2002, June 2003.

### c. Publications

Publications/projects related to current research:

- Sage project, http://www.sagemath.org/.
- The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition 1985-2000: Problems, Solutions and Commentary (with Bjorn Poonen and Ravi Vakil), Mathematical Association of America, Washington, 2002.
- Search techniques for root-unitary polynomials, in K.E.Lauter and K.A. Ribet (eds.), *Computational Arithmetic Geometry*, Contemporary Math. 463, Amer. Math. Soc., 2008, 71–82 (uses Sage).
- Hyperelliptic curves, L-polynomials, and random matrices (with Andrew Sutherland), in Arithmetic, Geometry, Cryptography, and Coding Theory (AGC<sup>2</sup>T 2007), Contemporary. Math. 487, Amer. Math. Soc., 2009.
- Bounding Picard numbers of surfaces using p-adic cohomology (with Timothy G. Abbott and David Roe), to appear in *Arithmetic, Geometry and Coding Theory (AGCT 2005)*, Sminaires et Congrs 21, Societ Mathmatique de France, 2010, 125-159 (uses Magma).

Other significant publications:

- Fast modular composition in any characteristic (with Christopher Umans), in 49th Annual IEEE Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science 2008 (FOCS '08), 2008, 146–155.
- Slope filtrations for relative Frobenius, Astrisque 319 (2008), 259–301.

- Semistable reduction for overconvergent F-isocrystals, III: local semistable reduction at monomial valuations, Compositio Mathematica **145** (2009), 143–172.
- Some new directions in p-adic Hodge theory, Journal de Thorie des Nombres de Bordeaux 21 (2009), 285–300.
- Good formal structures for flat meromorphic connections, I: Surfaces, *Duke Math. Journal*, to appear (probably 2010).

## d. Synergistic Activities

- The PI has pursued explicit methods in algebraic geometry, demonstrating that some techniques thought only to have theoretical value are in fact relevant to applications involving algebraic geometry (e.g., cryptography). Some of these techniques have now been implemented in the *Magma* and *Sage* computer algebra systems.
- The PI has participated extensively in the development of activities for students of exceptional mathematical abilities, including competitions such as the USA Math Olympiad, the International Math Olympiad, the USA Math Talent Search, and the Putnam competition; summer programs such as the Math Olympiad Summer Program and the Canada/USA Mathcamp; the Art of Problem Solving Foundation; and the web site cogito.org.
- The PI has given a number of expository talks, to high school students, undergraduates, and high school teachers, on a wide variety of topics in algebra, combinatorics, and number theory.
- The PI has engaged undergraduates in ongoing research (largely through MIT's Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program), in an attempt to bridge the gap between the undergraduate curriculum and the research frontiers in number theory.
- The PI has developed a number of pedagogical materials; some, such as the book with Poonen and Vakil, use mathematical problem solving as a device for bringing students towards the frontiers of current research.

#### e. Collaborators and Other Affiliations

Collaborators: T. Abbott (KSplice), M. Baker (Georgia Tech), J. Balakrishnan (MIT), R. Bradshaw (Washington), B. Conrad (Stanford), S. Dasgupta (California—Santa Cruz), D. Gulotta (Princeton), R. Liu (McGill), J. Propp (Massachusetts—Lowell), D. Roe (Harvard), D. Savitt (Arizona), X. Shao (MIT), A. Sutherland (MIT), J. Teitelbaum (Connecticut), D. Thakur (Arizona), C. Umans (Caltech), L. Xiao (Chicago), S. Yekhanin (IAS).

Advisors: A.J. de Jong (graduate, MIT/Columbia), Ken Ribet (postdoctoral, Berkeley).

Advisees: J. Balakrishnan (doctoral, MIT), C. Davis (doctoral, MIT), R. Liu (doctoral, MIT), J. Suh (postdoctoral, MIT), F. Tan (doctoral, MIT), L. Xiao (doctoral, MIT). Total of 5 doctoral advisees, 1 postdoctoral advisee.

### **Professional Preparation**

- **Ph.D.** University of Oregon, Mathematics, 1984.
- **M.A.** University of Oregon, Mathematics, 1979.
- **B.S.** University of Illinois, Mathematics, 1975.

### **Appointments**

- 2008 Present Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, SFASU
- 2002 2008 Preceptor, Department of Mathematics, Harvard University
- 2001 2002 Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Puget Sound
- 1993 2001 Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics, University of Portland
- 1984 1993 Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, University of Portland
- 1978 1984 Graduate Teaching Fellow, Department of Mathematics, University of Oregon
- 1987 1988 Graduate Teaching Assistant, Department of Mathematics, Univ. California, Irvine

#### **Publications**

- Judson, T. with Alvine, A., Schein, M. Yoshida, T. What Graduate Students (and the Rest of Us) Can Learn from Japanese Lesson Study. *College Teaching*, 55(2007), 109-113.
- Judson, T. with Nishimori, T. Concepts and skills in high school calculus: An examination of a special case in Japan and the U.S. *Journal of Research in Mathematics Education*, 36(2005), 24-43.
- Judson, T. Complete Filtered Lie Algebras over a Vector Space of Dimension Two. *Journal of Lie Theory*, 12(2002), 423-447.
- Judson, T. Amerika ni okeru suugaku kyouiku ni tuite no ronsou (in Japanese), *Journal of Higher Education and Lifelong Learning*, 9(2001), 10-15.
- Judson, T. Japan: A Different Model of Mathematics Education, 1996 Proceedings of the Symposium on the Future of Mathematics Education at Research Universities, The Mathematical Sciences Research Institute, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1999.
- Judson, T. Calculus Education in the United States, *Proceedings of ICME-EARCOME~1*, 1998.
- Judson, T. Teaching a laboratory based linear algebra course, 1995 Proceedings of the Asian Technology Conference in Mathematics.
- Judson, T. Experiences from the ATLAST Project: Implementing a laboratory based linear algebra course, 1993 Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology in Collegiate Mathematics.
- Judson, T. *Abstract Algebra: Theory and Applications*, PWS Publishing Company, Boston, 1994.
- Judson, T. Complete Filtered Lie Algebras and their Spencer Cohomology, *Journal of Algebra*, 25(1989), 66-109.

### **Synergistic Activities**

- Texas Leadership Initiative: Mathematics Instruction Transformed (Texas LIMIT). NSF Award #0934878. Conducting teacher development workshops and educational research (2009 to present).
- Texas Middle and Secondary Mathematics Project Supplemental Funds. NSF Award #0227128. Conducting teacher development workshops and educational research (2008 to present).
- Graduate teaching fellow training programs at Harvard University and Stephen F. Austin State University. Worked with a small group of faculty in each department to create and oversee

teacher training programs for graduate students who are teaching in the undergraduate curriculum (2001 to present).

- Undergraduate Faculty Program at the IAS/Park City Mathematics Institute (2001).
- National Science Foundation ATLAST Workshop at Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI (1993).

# **Collaborators and Other Affiliations**

- Dr. Matthew Leingang, NYU
- Dr. Toshiyuki Nishimori, Hokkaido University
- Dr. Teruyoshi Yoshida, Harvard University
- Dr. Michael Schein, Bar-Ilan University
- Dr. Amanda Alvine, Harvard University
- Dr. Andrew Engelward, Harvard University
- Dr. Bret Benesh, College of Saint Benedict, Saint John's University

# Biographical Sketch

### William Stein

Email: wstein@gmail.comWeb: http://wstein.org

• Phone: 206-419-0925

# **Professional Preparation**

Northern Arizona University University of California at **Berkeley Harvard University**  Mathematics, B.S. 1994 Mathematics, Ph.D. 2000 Postdoc, 2000–2005

# Appointments

- Associate Professor of Mathematics (with tenure), University of Washington, September 2006—present.
- Associate Professor of Mathematics (with tenure), UC San Diego, July 2005–June 2006.
- Benjamin Peirce Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Harvard University, July 2001–May 2005.
- NSF Postdoctoral Research Fellowship under Barry Mazur at Harvard University, August 2000–May 2004.
- Clay Mathematics Institute Liftoff Fellow, Summer 2000.

### Most Relevant Publications

- Average Ranks of Elliptic Curves: Tension Between Data and Conjecture, with B. Bektemirov, B. Mazur, W. Stein, and M. Watkins, Bulletins of the AMS 44 (2007), no. 2, 233–254.
- Modular forms, a computational approach (xvi+268 pp.) Graduate Studies in Mathematics (AMS) 79 2007, with an appendix by Paul Gunnells.
- Verification of the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer Conjecture for Specific Elliptic Curves, with G. Grigorov, A. Jorza, S. Patrikis, and C. Patrascu (26 pages), 2005, to appear in Mathematics of Computation.
- Computation of p-Adic Heights and Log Convergence, with B. Mazur and J. Tate (36 pages), Documenta Mathematica, 2006, Extra Vol., 577–614.
- Visible Evidence for the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer Conjecture for Rank 0 Modular Abelian Varieties (31 pages), with A. Agashe, Mathematics of Computation 74 (2005), no. 249, 455–484.

### Other Publications

- The Manin Constant, with A. Agashe and K. Ribet, Pure Appl. Math., (2006), no. 2., 617–636.
- Studying the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer Conjecture for Modular Abelian Varieties Using Magma (22 pages), a chapter in the Springer-Verlag book "Computational Experiments in Algebra and Geometry".
- Shafarevich-Tate Groups of Nonsquare Order, Progress in Math., **224** (2004), 277–289, Birkhauser.
- Constructing Elements in Shafarevich-Tate Groups of Modular Motives, (19 pages) with N. Dummigan and M. Watkins, "Number theory and algebraic geometry—to Peter Swinnerton-Dyer on his 75th birthday", Ed. by M. Reid and A. Skorobogatov.
- $J_1(p)$  has connected fibers, with B. Conrad and B. Edixhoven, Documenta Math., 8 (2003), 331–408.

# Synergistic Activities

- Research Tools: Principal author of Sage, which is a major new piece of software. Author of the modular forms, modular symbols and modular abelian varieties parts of the Magma computer algebra system (425 pages (26000 lines) of code plus documentation). These are tools used by mathematicians who do computations with modular forms.
- Databases: Created and maintain the Modular Forms Database. This contains continually expanding data about elliptic curves and modular forms: http://wstein.org/Tables/.
- Outside Service: IDA/CCR consultant. Also, Defense Science Study Group member 2002–2003: DSSG is a DARPA funded program administered by the Institute for Defense Analysis; paper on GPS vulnerabilities.
- Outreach: SIMUW 2007; SIMUW 2006; Canada/USA MathCamp mentor (2002); Several Math Circles talks in Boston.

### Collaborators and Other Affiliations

- Coauthors: A. Agashe (Florida State U.), K. Buzzard (Imperial College, London), R. Coleman (UC Berkeley), B. Conrad (Univ. of Michigan), N. Dummigan (Sheffield, UK), S. Edixhoven (Leiden, Netherlands), F. Leprévost (Univ. Joseph Fourier, Technische Univ. Berlin), E. V. Flynn (Liverpool, UK), D. Kohel (Univ. of Sydney), B. Mazur (Harvard), L. Merel (Paris 6), K. Ribet (UC Berkeley), E. F. Schaefer (Santa Clara Univ.), M. Stoll (Inter. Univ. Bremen, Germany), J. Tate, H. A. Verrill (Louisiana State), M. Watkins (Bristol.), J. L. Wetherell (CCR, San Diego)
- Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisors:
  - Ph.D. advisor: Hendrik Lenstra, University of Leiden, Netherlands.
  - NSF Postdoctoral advisor: Barry Mazur, Harvard University.
- Thesis Students: 2 Ph.D. students: Robert Bradshaw's Ph.D. thesis at Univ. of Washington and Ifti Burhanuddin's at Univ. of Southern California. Advised eight undergraduate senior theses at Harvard.

### Marja-Liisa Hassi (prev. Malmivuori)

Ethnography & Evaluation Research, CARTSS, University of Colorado, 580 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0580, (303) 735-6168; <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/jhassi@colorado.edu">hassi@colorado.edu</a>

Professional	Preparatio	n/Honors	and Awards

1989	M.Sc.	Mathematics, University of Helsinki, Finland. Additional: undergraduate
		studies in statistics, education, and computer science.
1992	M.Ed.	Education, University of Helsinki, Finland.
2001	Ph.D.	Education, University of Helsinki, Finland.
2001		Best of the Year 2001 Educational Ph.D. Dissertation Award, The Finnish
		Educational Research Association (FERA).
2007		Teacher's pedagogical qualification, Haaga-Helia School of Vocational
		Teacher Education Finland

### **Appointments**

2007 – present. *Research Associate*, Ethnography & Evaluation Research, Center to Advance Research and Teaching in the Social Sciences (CARTSS), University of Colorado, Boulder. Studies on: processes, contexts, and outcomes of inquiry based learning on four US campuses (IBL Evaluation Research Project, EAF); faculty development of inquiry-based methods in teaching and learning mathematics (NSF CCLI); university climate for facilitating women's representation, advancement, and leadership in academia (ADVANCE programs).

2004 – present. *Adjunct Professor in Education*, Faculty of Behavioral Sciences, University of Helsinki, Finland.

2001 – 2007. Senior Lecturer and Post-Doc Researcher, Department of Education, University of Helsinki, Finland.

Educational research methods, educational psychology, and research on teaching. Supervising undergraduate/graduate students' studies and research of education/mathematics education. Studies on: personal learning and self-regulation processes; affect in mathematics education; undergraduate math students' views and learning; adults' basic mathematical skills. 2000 – 2001. *Researcher*, Department of Education, University of Helsinki, Finland. Studies on: theory on personal learning and self-regulation processes in mathematics learning, affect, and problem solving in social environment.

1994 – 1999. Researcher, Research Associate and Lecturer in Mathematics Education, Department of Teacher Education, University of Helsinki, Finland.

Mathematics education courses and seminars for elementary/secondary student teachers and doctoral students. Studies on: secondary school mathematics education; student mathematical affect and beliefs, gender differences in mathematics, learning and self-regulatory processes.

#### Five Most Relevant Publications

Hassi, M.-L. (2009). Empowering undergraduate students through mathematical thinking and learning. In K. Safford-Ramus (Ed.), *A Declaration of Numeracy: Empowering Adults through Mathematics Education, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference of Adults Learning Mathematics (ALM)*, pp. 53-69. Lancaster, PA: DEStech Publications.

Hassi M.-L., & Laursen, S. (2009). Studying undergraduate mathematics: Exploring students' beliefs, experiences and gains. In S.L. Swars, D.W. Stinson, & S. Lemons-Smith (Eds.), Proceedings of the 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education (PME-NA), pp.113-121. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University.

Malmivuori, M.L. (2007). Understanding student affect in learning mathematics. In C.L. Petroselli (Ed.), *Science Education: Issues and Developments*, pp. 125-149. NY: Nova Science Publishers.

- Malmivuori, M.L. (2006). Affect and self-regulation. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, 63 (2), 149-164.
- Malmivuori, M.L. (2001). The Dynamics of Affect, Cognition, and Social Environment in the Regulation of Personal Learning Processes: The Case of Mathematics. Research Report 172. Hki, Finland: Helsinki University Press. http://ethesis.helsinki.fi/julkaisut/kas/kasva/vk/malmivuori/

## Five Additional Papers and Reports

- Hassi, M.-L. & Laursen, S.L. (2008). Faculty climate survey: Climate, collegiality, leadership, mentoring, diversity and institutional support according to research and teaching faculty, 2003-2007. Report to the LEAP Project. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado at Boulder, Ethnography & Evaluation Research.
- Malmivuori, M.L. (2004). A dynamic viewpoint: Affect in the functioning of self-system processes. In M.J. Hœines & A.B Fuglestad (Eds.), *Proceedings of the PME-28 Conference*, Vol.1, Bergen University College, Norway, pp. 114-118.
- Malmivuori, M.L. (1996). Self-confidence in students' belief structures. *International Reviews on Mathematical Education (=ZDM)*, 4, 121-126.
- Hannula, M., & Malmivuori, M.L. (1997). Gender difference and their relation to mathematics classroom context. In E. Pehkonen (Ed.), *Proceedings of the PME-21 Conference*, Vol.3, Lahti Research and Training Centre, University of Helsinki, Finland, pp. 33-40.
- Risnes, M., Hannula, M., & Malmivuori, M.L. (1999). The impact of teachers' instructional practice on students' mathematical beliefs and achievement. In G. Philippou (Ed.), *Research on Mathematical Beliefs. Proceedings of the MAVI-8 European Workshop*, University of Cyprus, Nicosia, pp. 106-115.

# Synergistic Activities

Member of the evaluation team on the IBL in undergraduate mathematics project, Ethnography & Evaluation Research (E&ER), University of Colorado at Boulder, 2007 - present.

Reviewer for the EARLI (European Association for Research on Learning and Instruction) Biennial Conference (2009); ALM-15 (Adults Learning Mathematics) Conference Proceedings (2008).

Reviewer for Journal for Research in Mathematics Education (JRME), 2001 – present; Adults Learning Mathematics – An International Journal (ALMJ), 2009; Journal of Mathematics Teacher Education (JMTE), 2007; Educational Research Review (EdRR), 2006 – 2007; European Journal of Psychology of Education (EJPE), 2006 -2007.

Associate Editor for The International Journal of Learning, 2009.

Member of The Scientific Pool Experts of the University of Helsinki, Finland, 2006 - present.

### Collaborative and Other Affiliations

At University of Colorado, Boulder: A.-B. Hunter, S. Laursen, H. Thiry, T. Weston.

At University of Helsinki, Finland: A. Hannula, M. Hannula.

Elsewhere: L. Brown, University of Bristol, UK; V. DeBellies, G. Goldin, Rutgers University; G. D. Goben, Kings College, London; J. Evans, Middlesex University Business School, London; D.B. McLeod, San Diego State University; J. Kantner, Joliet Junior College, Illinois; K. Safford-Ramus, Saint Peter's College, New Jersey.

Doctoral Student Advisor: D. Kilasi; L. Salo i Nevado, University of Helsinki, Finland.

### Sandra L. Laursen

University of Colorado Ethnography & Evaluation Research 580 UCB Boulder, CO 80309-0580 Contact information:
(303) 735-2942 phone/voice mail
(303) 492-2154 FAX
e-mail: Sandra.Laursen@colorado.edu

### **Professional Preparation**

A.B. with honors in chemistry and French, Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA, 1984. President's Medalist. Ph.D. in physical chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 1990.

Pew Teacher-Scholar Postdoctoral Fellow, 1990-91.

James Franck Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, and St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN.

# **Appointments**

Co-director (since 2007) and research associate (since 2000), Ethnography & Evaluation Research (E&ER), Center to Advance Research and Teaching in the Social Sciences (CARTSS), University of Colorado.

Science & mathematics education research and evaluation, specializing in qualitative methods. Recent studies on: outcomes of undergraduate research; career paths of women scientists; science outreach programs; faculty development and institutional change; graduate student professional development; inquiry-based learning in college mathematics; outreach in biology and geoscience.

Research associate and instructor in geological sciences, Education/Outreach Group, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES), University of Colorado (since 2000).

Earth and physical science courses for pre-service and in-service K-12 teachers; teacher professional development; collaboration with CIRES scientists to develop outreach programs related to their research; liaison to Colorado Science Education Network and steering committee member.

Editor and writer, ChemLinks Coalition, Beloit, WI, 2000-2004.

National Research Council Senior Fellow, NOAA Aeronomy Laboratory, Chemical Kinetics, 1998-2000. Assistant professor of chemistry, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, MI, 1991-1998.

### Five Most Relevant Publications

Laursen, S., Hunter, A.-B., Seymour, E., Thiry, H., & Melton, G. (2010). *Undergraduate Research in the Sciences: Engaging Students in Real Science*. San Francisco: Jossey Bass (forthcoming).

Laursen, S. L., & Rocque, B. (2009). Faculty development for institutional change: Lessons from an ADVANCE project. *Change* (March / April), 18-26.

Hassi M.-L., & Laursen, S. (2009). Studying undergraduate mathematics: Exploring students' beliefs, experiences and gains. In S.L. Swars, D.W. Stinson, & S. Lemons-Smith (Eds.). Proceedings of the 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education (PME-NA), pp.113-121. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University.

De Welde, K., & Laursen, S. (2008). The "*Ideal type*" advisor: Helping STEM graduate students find their 'scientific feet'. *The Open Education Journal* (1), 49-61

Thiry, H., Laursen, S. L., & Hunter, A.-B. (2008). Professional development needs and outcomes for education-engaged scientists: A research-based framework and its application. *Journal of Geoscience Education* 56(3), 235-246.

### Five Additional Publications

Laursen, S., Liston, C., Thiry, H., & Graf, J. (2007). What good is a scientist in the classroom? Participant outcomes and program design features for a short-duration science outreach intervention in K-12 classrooms. *CBE-Life Sciences Online* **6**, 49-64. <a href="http://www.lifescied.org/cgi/content/abstract/6/1/49">http://www.lifescied.org/cgi/content/abstract/6/1/49</a>

Laursen, S., & Dauber, R., co-directors (2008). *Upward and Outward: Scientific Inquiry on the Tibetan Plateau*. Educational documentary film (20 min). Boulder: University of Colorado.

De Welde, K., Laursen, S., & Thiry, H. (2007). *SWS Fact Sheet: Women in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM)*. Sociologists for Women in Society <a href="http://www.socwomen.org/index.php?ss=25">http://www.socwomen.org/index.php?ss=25</a>.

Hunter, A.-B., Laursen, S.L., & Seymour, E. (2007). Becoming a scientist: The role of undergraduate research in students' cognitive, personal and professional development. *Science Education* **91**(1), 36-74.

Marschke, R., Laursen, S., Nielsen, J., & Rankin, P. (2007). Demographic inertia revisited: An immodest proposal to achieve equitable gender representation among faculty in higher education. *J. Higher Education* **78**(1), 1-26.

# Synergistic Activities

Evaluation project leadership:

Inquiry-Based Learning in Mathematics Project, Educational Advancement Foundation (Coordinator, R. Douglas, Texas A&M). Director of the Assessment and Evaluation Center, 2007-present. Includes evaluation for NSF CCLI Phase 2 grant, "Collaborative Research: Research, Dissemination, and Faculty Development of Inquiry-Based Learning (IBL) Methods in the Teaching and Learning of Mathematics," 2009-12.

Leadership Education for Advancement and Promotion (LEAP), NSF-ADVANCE grant (PI P. Rankin, U. Colorado at Boulder). Evaluation team leader, 2002-2008.

Biological Sciences Initiative, U. Colorado at Boulder (PI J. Graf). Co-director, 2002-2010.

Earth Science Women's Network (ESWN) (PI M. Hastings, Brown U.), NSF ADVANCE PAID grant. Evaluation director, 2009-13.

Principal investigator or co-PI on grants funded by NSF and private foundations:

"Scientific Inquiry for Scientists: Workshops, Resources, and Research to Support the Professional Development of Scientists Engaged with K-12 Education." NSF Geoscience Education. PI, 2004-07.

"Mapping the Extent and Character of the Undergraduate Research Experience at Public Research Universities: An Exploratory Study." NSF Chemistry Special Projects. PI, 2006-10.

"What Do We Know about What Works? Review of US Foundations' Programs in K-12 Chemistry Education." Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation. PI, 2006-07.

"Professional Socialization and Career Selection in Ph.D. Science Education: An Empirical Research Study." NSF Division of Research and Learning. PI, 2007-10.

"Partnerships for Adaptation, Implementation and Dissemination (PAID): An Analysis of NSF ADVANCE Programs." NSF ADVANCE. Co-PI (with PI A. Austin, Michigan State), 2009-12.

Co-PI and executive committee member for ChemLinks Coalition, 1993-2002, NSF-DUE Systemic Changes in the Undergraduate Chemistry Curriculum (CCD-CHEM) (PI B. Spencer).

Planning group member and workshop leader for "Multi-Initiative Dissemination (MID): Strategies to Promote Active Learning in Chemistry Courses," NSF-DUE grant for joint dissemination of the five NSF chemistry systemic initiatives (PI E. Lewis, U. C. Berkeley), 2000-04.

### Collaborators and Other Affiliations

At Colorado: L. Avallone, S. Buhr, C. Coates, T. DeAntoni, R. Donohue, J. Graf, M.-L. Hassi, A.-B. Hunter, A. Lester, C. Liston, G. Melton, K. Mueller, J. Nielsen, L. Pedersen-Gallegos, K. Perkins, P. Rankin, L. Romero de Mendoza, C. Schott, E. Seymour, L. K. Smith, H. Thiry, T. Weston, C. Wieman.

Elsewhere: A. Austin, Michigan State U.; K. De Welde, Florida Gulf Coast U.; T. Ferrett, Carleton C.; E. Lewis, NSF-DUE; R. Marschke, U. Colorado-Colorado Springs; H. Mernitz, Alverno C.; W. Rocque, Redlands U.; B. Spencer, Beloit C.; J. Stewart, Hope C.

Advisors: G. C. Pimentel, U. C. Berkeley (graduate); D. H. Levy, U. Chicago (postdoctoral).

# **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH**

	BIOOKAI IIIOAE OKETOII	
No Bio Data Provided		

SUMMARY YEAR 1
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY
PROPOSAL NO. DURATION (months)
Proposed Granted

ORGANIZATION		PRO	DPOSAL	NO.	DURATIO	ON (months
American Institute of Mathematics					Proposed	Granted
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۱	WARD N	Ο.		
Robert Beezer						
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mo		Req	Funds uested By	Funds granted by N
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	pı	roposer	(if different
1. Robert Beezer - Pl	2.00	0.00	0.00	\$	21,896	\$
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00				01 006	
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	2.00	0.00	0.00		21,896	
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
1. ( 0) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS 2. ( 2) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00				20,000	
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00		20,000	
4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
5. ( 1) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					41,896	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					<del></del>	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					41,896	
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDI	NG \$5.0	000.)			71,030	
1 Desktop		\$	800			
2 Laptops		•	3,200			
L Luptopo			0,200			
TOTAL EQUIPMENT					4.000	
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	5)			4,000 10.000	
	SSIONS	i)			4,000 10,000 0	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	i)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	·)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS	SSIONS	·)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS  \$	SSIONS	·)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL  9,000	SSIONS	·)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE  9,000  0	SSIONS	·)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  9,000 0	SSIONS	)			10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE  9,000 0			S		10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  9,000 0			S		10,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			S		9,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS			S		9,000	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 2) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 4) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 5) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 6) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 7) TOTAL PAR			S		9,000 0 0 10,000 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES			S		9,000 0 0 10,000 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  9,000  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  9,000  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896)			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 74,896	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 9,000 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PART G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 74,896	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 74,896	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896) TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS			S		9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 74,896	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PA	ΓΙCΙΡΑΝ	T COSTS		\$	9,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 74,896	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 )  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE*	ΓΙCΙΡΑΝ	T COSTS	NT \$		9,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 74,896 19,473 94,369 0 94,369	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 9,000 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 74896)  TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LETERING ASSETT COSTS (A GREED LETERING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LETERING PROPOSED LETERING	ΓΙCΙΡΑΝ	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	9,000  0  10,000  0  10,000  0  10,000  74,896  19,473  94,369  94,369	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 )  TOTAL PAR	VEL IF E	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR I	NSF U	9,000  0  10,000  0  10,000  0  10,000  74,896  19,473  94,369  0  94,369	

SUMMARY YEAR 2

ORGANIZATION TROPOSAL BODG		PRO	OPOSAL		DURATIO	ON (months)
American Institute of Mathematics		' ' '	01 00/1L	110.	Proposed	1 `
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A	WARD N	Ο.	1 Topocot	J Grantoa
Robert Beezer		^`		<b>O</b> .		
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mo	ded		Funds	Funds
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL		SUMR	Req	uested By roposer	granted by NSF (if different)
1. Robert Beezer - Pl	2.00				22,115	
2.	2.00	0.00	0.00	Ψ	22,110	Ψ
3.						
4.						
5.						
6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	2.00	0.00	0.00		22,115	
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	0.00	0.00	0.00			
1. ( () POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00				00.075	
2. ( 2) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		20,975	
3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					43,090	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					0	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					43,090	
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED		. ′				
Test Site Servers		\$	1,500			
TOTAL EQUIPMENT					1,500	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	S)			10,000	
2. FOREIGN					0	
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS						
1. STIPENDS \$ 20,000						
2. TRAVEL						
3. SUBSISTENCE						
4. OTHER						
TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		29,000	
G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS						
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					0	
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION					10,000	
3. CONSULTANT SERVICES					0	
4. COMPUTER SERVICES					0	
5. SUBAWARDS					0	
6. OTHER					0	
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS					10,000	
H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)					93,590	
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)						
Total Direct Costs (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 93590)					04.000	
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)					24,333	
J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)					117,923	
K. RESIDUAL FUNDS					0	
L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)				\$	117,923	\$
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ <b>0</b> AGREED LE	VEL IF I	DIFFERE				
PI/PD NAME			FOR I	NSF US	SE ONLY	
Robert Beezer		INDIR	ECT COS	ST RAT	ΓΕ VERIFI	CATION
ORG. REP. NAME*	Da	ate Checke	d Dat	e Of Rat	e Sheet	Initials - ORG

SUMMARY YEAR 3
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

ORGANIZATION  American Institute of Mathematics  PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR  Robert Beezer  A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Robert Beezer - PI  2.  3.  4.		1 1101 0011 2020 2				R NSF USE ONLY		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR  Robert Beezer  A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Robert Beezer - PI  2.  3.		PRO	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	N (months		
Robert Beezer  A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Robert Beezer - PI  2.  3.					Proposed	Granted		
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Robert Beezer - PI 2. 3.		A۱	VARD N	Ο.				
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Robert Beezer - PI  2.  3.		NOT From al	a al	_				
1. Robert Beezer - PI 2. 3.		NSF Fund Person-mor		Rea	Funds uested By	Funds granted by N		
2. 3.	CAL	ACAD	SUMR		oposer	(if different)		
3.	2.00	0.00	0.00	\$	23,746	\$		
4.								
5.								
6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	2.00	0.00	0.00		23,746			
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	2.00	0.00	0.00		20,740			
1. ( 1) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
2. ( 2) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		20,410			
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
4. ( ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0			
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0			
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					44,156			
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					0			
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					44,156			
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	DING \$5,0	00.)						
Test Site Servers	;	\$	1,500					
TOTAL EQUIPMENT					1,500			
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	ESSIONS	)			10,000			
2. FOREIGN					0			
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  4 CTUDENDS								
1. STIPENDS \$								
Z. IRAVEL								
3. SUBSISTENCE								
4. OTHER ————————————————————————————————————								
TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	3		30,000			
G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS								
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					0			
					10,000			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION					0			
PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION     CONSULTANT SERVICES					0			
PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION     CONSULTANT SERVICES     COMPUTER SERVICES					0			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS								
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER					0			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS					10,000			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)								
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)					10,000			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656)					10,000 95,656			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)					10,000 95,656 24,871			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)					10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS				· ·	10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527 0	•		
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)			NIT ©	\$	10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527	\$		
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL\$  0 AGREED LE	EVEL IF [	DIFFERE			10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527 0 120,527	\$		
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	EVEL IF C		FOR N	ISF US	10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527 0 120,527			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Total Direct Cost (Rate: 26.0000, Base: 95656)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL\$  0 AGREED LE			FOR N	ISF US	10,000 95,656 24,871 120,527 0 120,527 SE ONLY			

SUMMARY Cumulative PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY **ORGANIZATION** PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) **American Institute of Mathematics** Proposed Granted PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. Robert Beezer Funds granted by NSF (if different) Funds Requested By proposer A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates NSF Funded Person-months (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) CAL ACAD SUMR 1. Robert Beezer - PI 6.00 0.00 0.00 \$ 67,757 | \$ 3. 4. 5. ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 6. ( 7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 6.00 0.00 0.00 67,757 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS 0.00 61,385 6) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0.00 0.00 0.00 **0**) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 0 5. ( **0**) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 129,142 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 0 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 129,142 D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.) \$ 7.000 **TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 7,000 E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 30,000 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 50,000 1. STIPENDS 18,000 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 68,000 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 30,000 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 0 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 30,000 H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 264,142 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 68,677 TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 332,819 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 332.819 \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 0 PI/PD NAME FOR NSF USE ONLY INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION Robert Beezer

ORG. REP. NAME\*

C \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

Date Of Rate Sheet

Date Checked

### **UTMOST Budget Justification**

Sage Days Workshops (\$18,000) The Sage project has successfully held twenty week-long workshops. UTMOST will organize two workshops, in the summers of 2011 and 2012, allowing faculty from the test sites and members of the project team to collaborate. Sage Days workshops typically cost \$12,000, with most of the expense for travel costs of the participants. Since members of the project team will have separate travel funding through this grant, the cost of each workshop is estimated to be \$9,000.

Test Site Stipends (\$50,000) Faculty involved at test sites will be given stipends to support their participation. This participation will involve advance preparation in the summer to learn Sage and prepare to teach courses with a new style of textbook. Other activities supported by these stipends will include their participation in evaluation instruments, organizing students to participate in evaluations and authoring new Sage-enhanced materials. The five sites beginning in Summer 2011 with a two-year commitment will receive \$4,000 the first year, and \$2,000 the second year. The five sites beginning Summer 2012 with a one-year commitment will receive \$4,000.

**Equipment** (\$7,000) \$3,000 is allocated for the purchase of two departmental servers for test sites, one in each of Years 2 and 3. As part of the project's goal to make it easier for institutions to use open mathematical software, the experience of helping two departments to setup and maintain a departmental Sage server is an important activity for the project.

\$4,000 is allocated for two laptops and one desktop machine for project members to complement hardware provided by their institutions. With each project member traveling to test sites for intensive work with Sage, it is important they have a mobile computer.

Other Personnel (\$61,925) \$4,000 is allocated for a system administrator of a central Sage server, hosted at the University of Washington, during Years 2 and 3. This server will exclusively support the ten test sites. This system administrator will also assist with the two servers supplied to test sites.

\$57,925 is allocated for programming projects designed to improve the Sage notebook interface and Sage server configuration, directly in support of the project's activities and goals. Programmers will include undergraduate students, graduate students, faculty and consultants, paid hourly or on a project-completion basis.

**AIM Textbook Site** (\$30,000) Funds in the amount of \$10,000 per year will allow the American Institute of Mathematics to undertake a pilot project as a sponsor and supporter of open textbooks in mathematics.

**Travel** (\$30,000) Five faculty on the project team will mentor and advise test sites, attend Sage Days workshops, collaborate on textbook conversions, collaborate on improvements to Sage, present project results at regional and national meetings, and present workshops and minicourses to disseminate the project's methods. Travel for these activities will be supported with \$2,000 per year per person.

**Summer Salary** (\$67,757) Summer salary for Robert Beezer is for six months (two months each of three summers) with a 1% increase each year, and an expected step-increase effective in Year 3. Kiran Kedlaya has not requested a salary for his participation. Salaries for other senior personnel are contained in their collaborative proposals.

SUMMARY YEAR 1
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

ORGANIZATION	11101 007 12 202 02 1				R NSF USE ONLY			
		PRO	OPOSAL	NO.	DURATIC	N (months		
Stephen F. Austin State University					Proposed	Granted		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A\	WARD N	Ο.				
Thomas W Judson	1							
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mo		Re	Funds quested By	Funds granted by NS		
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR		proposer	(if different)		
1. Thomas W Judson - Co-PI	0.00	0.00	1.25	\$	8,583	\$		
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
<ul> <li>6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)</li> <li>7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)</li> </ul>	0.00				0 8,583			
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	0.00	0.00	1.25		0,000			
1. ( 1) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
2. ( 1) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00				0			
3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0			
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0			
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					8,583			
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					1,859			
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					10,442			
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	OING \$5,0	00.)						
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	ESSIONS	)			0			
	ESSIONS	)						
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  0	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  0	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 )  TOTAL PAR			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			S		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 2 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 4 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 5 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 6 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 7 ) TOTAL			S		0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL			S		0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL			S		0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL			S		0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTI			S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			S	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442 4,292 14,734	\$		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR	RTICIPAN	T COSTS		\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442	\$		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442 4,292 14,734	\$		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 8583)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	RTICIPAN	T COST:	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,442 14,734 0 14,734			

SUMMARY YEAR 2
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

ORGANIZATION		PR(	OPOSAL	NO	DURATIO	ON (months)
Stephen F. Austin State University			JI OOAL	140.	Proposed	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR			WARD N	<u> </u>	Порозес	Granted
Thomas W Judson		^	WAILD IN	0.		
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mo	led		- unds	Funds
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	nths SUMR	Requ		granted by NSF (if different)
1. Thomas W Judson - Co-PI	0.00				14,420	, ,
2.	0.00	0.00	2.00	Ψ	14,420	Ψ
3.						
4.						
5.						
6. ( <b>0</b> ) Others (List individually on Budget Justification Page)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
	0.00					
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)  B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	0.00	0.00	2.00		14,420	
	0.00	0.00	0.00			
1. ( ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00				0	
2. ( 0) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					<u> </u>	
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					14,420	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					3,124	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					17,544	
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	ING \$5,0	000.)				
TOTAL EQUIPMENT					0	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	5)			0	
2. FOREIGN						
					0	
					0	
					0	
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS					0	
1. STIPENDS \$					0	
Λ					0	
1. STIPENDS \$					0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0					0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0	TICIPAN	IT COST	S			
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS	TICIPAN	IT COST:	S		0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST:	S		0 0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST:	S		0 0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST:	S		0 0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 14420) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 14420) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754	
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 14420) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754	e
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 14420) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)				\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754	\$
1. STIPENDS \$			NT\$		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754 0 24,754	\$
1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 14420) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE PI/PD NAME		DIFFERE	NT \$ FOR 1	NSF US	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754 0 24,754	
1. STIPENDS \$	VEL IF [	DIFFERE	NT \$ FOR I	NSF US	0 0 0 0 0 0 17,544 7,210 24,754 0 24,754	

SUMMARY YEAR 3
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

				R NSF USE ONLY			
ORGANIZATION		PRO	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	N (months	
Stephen F. Austin State University					Proposed	Granted	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۱	WARD N	Ο.			
Thomas W Judson		NOFF	1				
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mo		Rec	Funds quested By	Funds granted by NS	
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR		proposer	(if different)	
1. Thomas W Judson - Co-PI	0.00	0.00	0.50	\$	3,785	\$	
2.							
3.							
4.							
5.	0.00	0.00	0.00		0		
<ul> <li>6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)</li> <li>7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)</li> </ul>	0.00				0 3,785		
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	0.00	0.00	0.50		3,700		
1. ( 1) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0		
2. ( 0) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00				0		
3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0		
4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0		
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0		
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0		
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					3,785		
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					820		
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					4,605		
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	DING \$5,0	000.)					
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  F. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA MEXICO AND LLS. POSS)	ESSIONS	<u> </u>			0		
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI	ESSIONS	i)			0		
	ESSIONS	·)					
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI	ESSIONS	·)			0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS	ESSIONS	s)			0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  \$	ESSIONS	5)			0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL  0 0	ESSIONS	5)			0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  0	ESSIONS	)			0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0					0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 )  TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 0 )			6		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS			8		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAF  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			6		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS			5		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			5		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAF  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES			3		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAPE  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES			5		0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAPAGE.  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS			5		0 0 0 0 0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 2 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 4 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 5 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 6 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 7 ) TOTAL			5		0 0 0 0 0 0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAF  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (2) PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 3785)			S		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTI			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIP			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTI	RTICIPAN	T COST:		\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605	\$	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 3785)  TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL  0  1. AGREED LI	RTICIPAN	T COST:	NT \$	,	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605	\$	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 3785)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LIPIPD NAME	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605 1,893 6,498 0 6,498		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSI  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Salaries/wages (Rate: 50.0000, Base: 3785)  TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL  0  1. AGREED LI	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,605		

SUMMARY Cumulative PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY **ORGANIZATION** PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) Stephen F. Austin State University Proposed Granted PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. Thomas W Judson Funds Requested By proposer Funds granted by NSF (if different) A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates NSF Funded Person-months (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) CAL ACAD SUMR 1. Thomas W Judson - Co-PI 0.00 0.00 3.75 \$ 26,788 | \$ 3. 4. 5. ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 6. ( 26,788 7. ( **1**) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 0.00 0.00 3.75 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 (I) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 0 5. ( **0**) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 26,788 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 5,803 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 32,591 D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.) **TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 0 E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 0 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 0 1. STIPENDS 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 0 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 32,591 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 13,395 TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 45,986 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 45.986 | \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 0 PI/PD NAME FOR NSF USE ONLY

**Thomas W Judson** 

ORG. REP. NAME\*

C \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

Date Checked

INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION

Date Of Rate Sheet

## Stephen F. Austin State University Budget Justification

### **Personnel**

In accordance with university estimates, cost-of-living raises have been calculated at 5% annually.

Co-Principal Investigator. As Co-PI, Dr. Thomas Judson will be responsible for the following:

- Year 1 (2010-2011). Work with Dr. Robert Beezer to create integrated curricular materials for linear algebra and abstract algebra. Work with the other members of the project to select test sites and assist in training faculty at these test sites. Assist Drs. Marja-Liisa Hassi and Sandra Laursen with the evaluation of the project.
- Year 2 (2011-2012). Work with Dr. Robert Beezer to create integrated curricular materials for linear algebra and abstract algebra. Work with the other members of the project to select test sites and assist in training faculty at these test sites. Assist Drs. Marja-Liisa Hassi and Sandra Laursen with the evaluation of the project.
- Year 3 (2012-2013). Work with the other members of the project to train faculty at the test sites. Assist Drs. Marja-Liisa Hassi and Sandra Laursen with the evaluation of the project.

Funds are requested during the summer months only, although Dr. Judson will be involved in the project during the academic year as well. Specifically, summer salary is requested at \$8,583 for 1.25 months in Year 1; \$14,420 for 2 months in Year 2; and \$3,785 for .5 months in Year 3. (The requested amounts for this project have been calculated to ensure that Dr. Judson's NSF-funded salary across all projects will not exceed a total of 2 months per year.)

## **Fringe Benefits**

The university's fringe benefits for full-time faculty include FICA/Medicare, retirement matching, worker's compensation, and unemployment compensation calculated at 16.05% of salary plus health insurance. Dr. Judson's fringe benefits are requested in proportion to his requested summer salary, with \$1,859 in Year 1; \$3,124 in Year 2; and \$820 in Year 3.

### **Indirect Costs**

Stephen F. Austin State University's DHHS-negotiated indirect cost rate is 50% salaries and wages (excluding fringe benefits). Accordingly, \$4,292 is requested in Year 1; \$7,210 is requested in Year 2; and \$1,893 is requested in Year 3.

### TOTAL ANNUAL REQUEST

Year 1 = \$14,734

Year 2 = \$24,754

Year 3 = \$6,498

SUMMARY YEAR 2
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

ODG ANIZATION	1 1101 0011 202 02 1				R NSF USE ONLY			
ORGANIZATION		PRO	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	N (months		
University of Washington					Proposed	Granted		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR William A Stein		A۱	WARD N	Ο.				
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mor	ed oths		Funds	Funds		
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	Re	quested By proposer	granted by NS (if different)		
1. William A Stein - none	0.00	0.00	2.00	\$	21,395	\$		
2.					•			
3.								
4.								
5.								
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	0.00	0.00	2.00		21,395			
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)								
1. ( <b>0</b> ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
2. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0			
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0			
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					21,395			
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					5,049			
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)  D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEN					26,444			
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN	ESSIONS	·)			0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL  0 0	ESSIONS	·)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ESSIONS	)			0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS			6		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			3		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS			6		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			5		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL PART			5		0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 2) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 4) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 5) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 6) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 7) TOTAL PART			6		0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 2) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 3) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 4) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 5) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 6) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 7) TOTAL PART			6		0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			5		0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL P			5		0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			6		0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARAGE OF TO			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPA			8		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,444 14,809 41,253			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPA			8	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,444	\$		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( ) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS (	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$	,	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,444 14,809 41,253 0 41,253	\$		
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PART	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,444 14,809 41,253 0 41,253			
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSS  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL P	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,444 14,809 41,253 0 41,253			

SUMMARY YEAR 3
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR   William A Stein   A						OR NSF USE ONLY			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DRECTOR	ORGANIZATION		PRO	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	N (months)		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DRECTOR	University of Washington					Proposed	Granted		
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL PIPPD, Co-PTIs, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List each separately with La, 7. show number in brackets)  1. William A Stein - none  2. 0.00 0.00 2.00 \$ 22,251 \$  2. 3. 4. 5. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 22,25 \$  2. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00			AV	VARD N	0.				
List seach separately with site, A.7. show number in brackets   C.A.   ACAD   SUMR   Compression   C.A.   William A Stein - none   O.00   O.	William A Stein								
List seach separately with site, A.7. show number in brackets   C.A.   ACAD   SUMR   Compression   C.A.   William A Stein - none   O.00   O.	A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Funde Person-mon	ed iths			Funds		
2.	(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)				pro	oposer	(if different)		
2.	1. William A Stein - none	0.00	0.00	2.00	\$	22,251	\$		
4.	2.					,			
5.	3.								
6. ( b) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	4.								
6. ( b) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	5.								
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)		0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)	,					22.251			
1. (		0.00	0.00	2.00		22,201			
2. ( 0 ) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	,	0.00	0.00	0.00		n			
3. ( 0 ) GRADUATE STUDENTS									
4. ( 0 ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS		0.00	0.00	0.00					
S. ( 0 ) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)   0									
6. ( 0 ) OTHER TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 0 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 7. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (FAA)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) A., C. (Rate 56.0000, Base: 27502) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (FAA) 15,401 J. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (FAB) 15,401 J. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (FAB) 15,401 J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + 1) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) 8 COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT S FOR NSF USE ONLY INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION									
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)   22,251									
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)									
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)  D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  0  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  0  2. TRAVEL  0  3. SUBSISTENCE  0  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS  0  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  9. USBROWARDS  1. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (ATHROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (ATHROUGH G)  2. TRAVEL  4. C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)  TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (FAA)  15.401  15.401  V. RESIDUAL FUNDS  0  AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENTS  WILLIAMS FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION  WILLIAMS FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION									
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  0  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  0. SUBSISTENCE  0. SUBSISTENCE  0. OTHER  0. OTHER  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  0. ONHER DIRECT COSTS  1. CONSULTANT SERVICES  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. CONSULTANT SERVICES  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. CONSULTANT SERVICES  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. CONSULTANT SERVICES  0. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. NOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)  TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A)  1. TOTAL DIRECT ROUGH (B)  1. TOTAL DIRECT ROUGH (B									
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  0  2. FOREIGN  0  7. STIPENDS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  0. SUBSISTENCE  0. SUBSISTENCE  1. OTHER  0. TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  7. OTHER  1. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS  9. OTHER  1. TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  9. OTHER  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  7. OTHER  7. OTHER  8. OTHER  9. OTHER  10. OTHER  11. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  12. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)  TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A)  15. 401  15						27,502			
1. STIPENDS \$	2. FOREIGN					0			
2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 7. OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 7. OTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 27,502 7. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502) 7 7. OTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) 15,401 7 7. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A) 15,401 7 7. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A) 15,401 7 7. OTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A) 15,401 7 7. OTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 42,903 8 7. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 7. AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 7. PI/PD NAME 6 7. FOR NSF USE ONLY 100 RECT COST (H + I) 100 RECT COST RATE VERIFICATION 100 RECT COS									
2. INAVEL 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 0 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS ( 0 ) H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 27,502 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 42,903 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 42,903 \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ PI/PD NAME FOR NSF USE ONLY William A Stein INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION	I. STIPENUS 5								
4. OTHER	2. TRAVEL								
TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS   0   TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS   0	3. SUBSISTENCE ———————————————————————————————————								
G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES       0         2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION       0         3. CONSULTANT SERVICES       0         4. COMPUTER SERVICES       0         5. SUBAWARDS       0         6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)       27,502         A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)       15,401         TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)       15,401         J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)       42,903         K. RESIDUAL FUNDS       0         L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)       \$ 42,903         M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0       AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$         PI/PD NAME       FOR NSF USE ONLY         William A Stein       INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION	4. OTHER								
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES       0         2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION       0         3. CONSULTANT SERVICES       0         4. COMPUTER SERVICES       0         5. SUBAWARDS       0         6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)       27,502         A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)       15,401         TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)       15,401         J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H+I)       42,903         K. RESIDUAL FUNDS       0         L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)       \$ 42,903         M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$       0       AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$         PI/PD NAME       FOR NSF USE ONLY         William A Stein       INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION	TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( <b>0</b> ) TOTAL PAR	TICIPAN	IT COSTS	3		0			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION       0         3. CONSULTANT SERVICES       0         4. COMPUTER SERVICES       0         5. SUBAWARDS       0         6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)       27,502         A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)       15,401         TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)       15,401         J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)       42,903         K. RESIDUAL FUNDS       0         L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)       \$ 42,903 \$         M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0       AGREED LEVEL F DIFFERENT \$         PI/PD NAME         FOR NSF USE ONLY         William A Stein	G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS								
3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (H+I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0	1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					0			
4. COMPUTER SERVICES       0         5. SUBAWARDS       0         6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)	2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION					0			
5. SUBAWARDS       0         6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)       ————————————————————————————————————	3. CONSULTANT SERVICES					0			
6. OTHER       0         TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS       0         H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)       27,502         I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)       42,502         A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)       15,401         TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)       15,401         J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H+I)       42,903         K. RESIDUAL FUNDS       0         L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)       \$ 42,903         M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$       0         PI/PD NAME       FOR NSF USE ONLY         William A Stein       INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION	4. COMPUTER SERVICES					0			
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)   27,502	5. SUBAWARDS					0			
H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  A., C. (Rate: 56.0000, Base: 27502)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  O AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  PI/PD NAME  William A Stein  PI NDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION	6. OTHER					0			
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)	TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS					0			
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)	H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)					27,502			
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  1  15,401  42,903  42,903  42,903  42,903  AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  1  FOR NSF USE ONLY  William A Stein  NDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION									
J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  10	, ,					45 404			
K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  10	, ,								
L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  1	·								
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  PI/PD NAME  William A Stein  AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION					•		•		
PI/PD NAME  FOR NSF USE ONLY  William A Stein  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION					\$	42,903	\$		
William A Stein INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION		VEL IF [	DIFFEREN						
		$\vdash$							
ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Checked Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - Of									
	ORG. REP. NAME*	Da	ate Checked	Date	e Of Rate	Sheet	Initials - ORG		

3 \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

SUMMARY Cumulative PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY **ORGANIZATION** PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) University of Washington Proposed Granted PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. William A Stein Funds Requested By proposer Funds granted by NSF (if different) A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates NSF Funded Person-months (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) CAL ACAD SUMR 1. William A Stein - none 0.00 0.00 4.00 \$ 43,646 | \$ 3. 4. 5. ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 6. ( 7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 43,646 0.00 0.00 4.00 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 **0**) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 0 5. ( **0**) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 43,646 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 10,300 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 53,946 D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.) **TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 0 E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 0 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 0 1. STIPENDS 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 0 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 53,946 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 30,210 TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 84,156 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 84,156 | \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 0 PI/PD NAME FOR NSF USE ONLY

William A Stein
ORG. REP. NAME\*

C \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

Date Checked

INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION

Date Of Rate Sheet

## **Budget Justification**

### A. Salary

PI is requesting salary for two months each summer starting in year 2 with a 4% increase in year 3 to participate in this collaborative research with AIMath.org. PI is not requesting support in year 1.

### C. Benefits

Benefits are calculated in PI salary at 23.6% according to a negotiated rate established by the university every two years or biennium.

### I. Indirect Cost

The Indirect Cost Rate for on-campus research of 56% is the negotiated by the university with the cognizant institution, DHHS, in the agreement of October 13, 2009.

SUMMARY YEAR PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY ORGANIZATION PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) University of Colorado at Boulder Proposed Granted PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. Marja-Liisa Hassi Funds Requested By proposer Funds granted by NSF (if different) A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates NSF Funded Person-months (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) ACAD | SUMR CAL 1. Marja-Liisa Hassi - P.I. 2,871 | \$ 0.60 0.00 0.00 \$ 2. Sandra L Laursen - Research Associate 0.20 0.00 1,162 0.00 4. 5. (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 6. ( 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 7. ( 2) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 0.80 0.00 4,033 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS 0.00 0.00 0.00 (I) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0 0.00 0.00 **0**) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 0 4. ( **0**) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 4,033 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 1,117 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 5,150

D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)

Marja-Liisa Hassi

ORG. REP. NAME\*

TOTAL EQUIPMENT	0	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)	0	ļ
2. FOREIGN	0	
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS		
1. STIPENDS \$		
2. TRAVEL 0		
3. SUBSISTENCE 0		
4. OTHER		
TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( <b>0</b> ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS	0	
G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS		
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	375	
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION	45	
3. CONSULTANT SERVICES	0	
4. COMPUTER SERVICES	0	
5. SUBAWARDS	0	<b></b>
6. OTHER	30	
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	450	
H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)	5,600	
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)		
51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 5600)		
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)	2,884	
J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)	8,484	
K. RESIDUAL FUNDS	0	
L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)	\$ 8,484	\$
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$		
PI/PD NAME FOR N	NSF USE ONLY	

Date Checked

INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION

Date Of Rate Sheet

SUMMARY YEAR 2
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

PROPOSAL BUDG			FOF			
ORGANIZATION		PRC	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	N (month
University of Colorado at Boulder					Proposed	Grante
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۷	VARD N	Ο.		
Marja-Liisa Hassi						
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Funde Person-mor	ed iths	Rec	Funds juested By	Funds
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	р		granted by N (if different
1. Marja-Liisa Hassi - P.I.	2.40	0.00	0.00	\$	11,668	\$
2. Sandra L Laursen - Research Associate	0.20	0.00	0.00		1,181	
3.						
4.						
5.						
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
7. ( 2) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	2.60	0.00	0.00		12,849	
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)						
1. ( <b>0</b> ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
2. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS		•			0	
4. ( 1) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					615	
5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					Ō	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					13,464	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					3,568	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					17,032	
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	ING \$5.0	000.)				
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	ESSIONS	·)			0 2,200	
	ESSIONS	·)				
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	ESSIONS	·)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN	ESSIONS	·)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS	ESSIONS	·)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  0	ESSIONS	·)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  0 0	ESSIONS	)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0	ESSIONS	)			2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			3		2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$			3		2,200	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			3		2,200 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION			3		2,200 0 0 252 70	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES			3		2,200 0 0 252 70	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER			3		2,200 0 252 70 0 0 0 70	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS			3		2,200 0 252 70 0 0 70 392	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)			3		2,200 0 252 70 0 0 0 70	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)			3		2,200 0 252 70 0 0 70 392	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624) TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS			3		2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624	*
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)	TICIPAN	T COSTS		\$	2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	TICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$		2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624 10,106 29,730 0 29,730	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)  TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	TICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	2,200 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624 10,106 29,730 0 29,730	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 19624)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	EVEL IF [	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF U	2,200 0 0 252 70 0 0 70 392 19,624 10,106 29,730 0 29,730	

SUMMARY YEAR 3
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR   Maria-Lisis Hassi   A. SENDIP PERSONNEL   PIPD, Co-PIs, Faculty and Other Senior Associates   CAL   ACAD   SUMM   Pipulate   Pipul	11101 00712 202 021					R NSF USE ONLY			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR   MANARD NO.	ORGANIZATION	-	PRO	OPOSAL .	NO.	DURATIO	ON (months		
Maria-Lisa Hassi						Proposed	Granted		
A SENIOR PERSONNEL PIPO, Co-Pits, Faculty and Other Senior Associates (List sech separately with Lis, A.7. show number in brackets)  1. Marja-Liisa Hassi - P. I. 2. Sandra L Jaursen - Research Associate 3. 60 0.00 0.00 5 17.782 5 2. Sandra L Jaursen - Research Associate 3. 6. 0. 0. 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 3. 4. 5. 0. 0. 0. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 3. 4. 6. ( 0 ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHER PERSONNEL (1 · 6) 3.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHER PERSONNEL (1 · 6) 3.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,200 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 8. C. ( 1 ) OTHER PROPESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۱	WARD N	Ο.				
CLL   Seach Separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets    CAL   ACAD   SUMR   Procession   Continue	Marja-Liisa Hassi								
C.   C.   C.   C.   C.   C.   C.   C.			NSF Fund Person-mo	led nths	Rec	Funds suested By	Funds granted by N		
2. Sandra L Laursen - Research Associate			_	SUMR	р	roposer	(if different)		
3.		3.60	0.00	0.00	\$		\$		
4. ( 1) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		0.20	0.00	0.00		1,200			
S.									
6. ( 0) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 10 7. ( 2) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1-6) 3.80 0,00 0,00 0,00 18,982  B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 1. ( 0) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0 0  2. ( 0) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0,00 0,00 0,00 0 0  3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS 840  4. ( 1) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 840  5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 0  5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 1  6. ( 0) OTHER 0 19,822  C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 19,822  C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 5,270  TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 19,822  C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 5,270  TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 25,092  D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPPINS 0 0  4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. STIPPINS 0 0  4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 0  4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 0  5. SUBSISTENCE 0 0  4. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 0  5. SUBSUSTATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 671  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 0  4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 0  4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 0  5. SUBAWARDS 0 0 0  6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ATHROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (ATHROUGH G) 1. INDIR									
T. ( 2 ) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1-6)   3.80   0.00   0.00   18,982			0.00						
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)									
1. (		3.80	0.00	0.00		18,982			
2. ( 0) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0.00  0	,	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
3. ( 0) GRADUATE STUDENTS 4. ( 1 ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 5. ( 0) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 6. ( 0) OTHER 7. OTHER 19, 222 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 7. OTAL SALARIES, AND WAGES (A + B) 7. OTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 7. DEQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  2. FOREIGN 7. OTAL EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  2. FOREIGN 7. OTAL EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  2. FOREIGN 7. STIPPENDS 2. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EQUIPMENT (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 7. STIPPENDS 3. OTAL EXCENDING U.S. POSSESSIONS (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS (INCL. CANADA U.S. POSSESSI	· - /								
4. ( 1) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS		0.00	0.00	0.00					
S. ( 0 ) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)	/								
6. ( 0 ) OTHER  TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)  C. FRINGE BERFITS (F CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)  TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)  D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  O  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  0. 2. TRAVEL  0. 3. SUBSISTENCE  0. 4. OTHER  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS'DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  0. 4. COMPUTER SERVICES  0. 5. SUBAWARDS  0. OTHER  1. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS  1. INDIRECT COSTS (FAA)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  5.1.5% MTDG (Rate: 51.500.) Base: 28889)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (FAA)  1. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (FAA)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (FAA)  1. RESIDUAL FUNDS  0. AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENTS  FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION.  Marja-Lisa Hassi  Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - Other Construction.									
19,822	, , ,								
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)   5,270									
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)						•			
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.)  TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  0  2. FOREIGN  6. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  0  2. TRAVEL  0  3. SUBSISTENCE  0  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS  0  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL DIRECT COSTS  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  997  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (FA)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (FA)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (FA)  2. SAB9  1. INDIRECT COSTS (FA)  1. JOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H+I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL S  0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT S  PI/PD NAME  Marja-Liisa Hassi  Date Of Rate Sheet  Indirect COST RATE VERIFICATION  Date Of Rate Sheet  Indirect COST	,								
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS)  2. FOREIGN  2. FOREIGN  2. FOREIGN  2. FOREIGN  3. CONSULTANT SUPPORT COSTS  4. OTHER  5. TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS ( 0 )  6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  7. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  7. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  8. CONSULTANT SERVICES  9. CONSULTANT SERVICES  1. SUBANWARDS  1. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)  1. TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  1. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  1. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  1. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL S ( ) AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT S  FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION  ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Checked ( Date Of Rate Sheet ( Infibials - O )  Infibials - O DATE OF RATE VERIFICATION  Date Checked ( Date Of Rate Sheet ( Infibials - O )		ING \$5,0	000.)						
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 5. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 255 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 671 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 7. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 28,889 1. INDIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 28,889 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) 3. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 43,767 4. R. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 6. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) 50 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$1 PIPPD NAME 60 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$1 PIPPD NAME 60 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$1 PIPPD NAME 60 AGREED LEVEL IPPLICATION 1 PIRICATION 1 PIRICATION 1 PIRICATION 1 PIRICATE COST RATE VERIFICATION 1 PIRICATE CO	1	SSIONS	5)						
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS	Z. FOREIGN					<u> </u>			
1. STIPENDS \$ 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS									
1. SIPPENDS \$									
2. IRAVEL	1. STIPENDS \$								
4. OTHER	Z. TRAVEL								
## OTHER	3. SUBSISTENCE								
S. OTHER DIRECT COSTS	4. OTHER ————					_			
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)  TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 43,767  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*    Date Of Rate Sheet   Initials - O	/	TICIPAN	IT COST	S		0			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION   671						055			
3. CONSULTANT SERVICES									
4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  10. AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Checked  Date Of Rate Sheet  Initials - O									
5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ PI/PD NAME Marja-Liisa Hassi INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION ORG. REP. NAME* Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - O									
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS   997									
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)   28,889     I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)   51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)     TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)   14,878     J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)   43,767     K. RESIDUAL FUNDS   0     L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)   \$ 43,767   \$   M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0   AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$   PI/PD NAME   FOR NSF USE ONLY     Marja-Liisa Hassi   INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION     ORG. REP. NAME*   Date Of Rate Sheet   Initials - O									
H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - O									
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  51.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  O AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  PI/PD NAME  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - O									
S1.5% MTDC (Rate: 51.5000, Base: 28889)   TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)	,					20,000			
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)	,								
J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  O  O  O  AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  OATE Checked  Date Of Rate Sheet  Initials - O						14,878			
K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$  O  O  O  AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  ORG. REP. NAME*  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION  Initials - O									
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  PI/PD NAME  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  ORG AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION  Date Checked Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - O	` '					•			
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  PI/PD NAME  Marja-Liisa Hassi  ORG. REP. NAME*  ORG. REP. NAME*  ORG. AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$  FOR NSF USE ONLY  INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION  Date Checked  Date Of Rate Sheet  Initials - O					\$	43,767	\$		
Marja-Liisa Hassi     INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION       ORG. REP. NAME*     Date Of Rate Sheet     Initials - O		VEL IF	DIFFERE	NT\$					
ORG. REP. NAME*  Date Checked Date Of Rate Sheet Initials - O	·			FOR N	NSF U	SE ONLY			
	Marja-Liisa Hassi		INDIR	ECT COS	ST RA	TE VERIFIC	CATION		
	ORG. REP. NAME*	Da	ate Checked	Date	e Of Ra	te Sheet	Initials - OR		
A SEL FOTDONIO GIONATUREO REQUIRER FOR REVIGER RUDOF									

SUMMARY Cumulative PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY **ORGANIZATION** PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) University of Colorado at Boulder Proposed Granted PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. Maria-Liisa Hassi Funds Requested By proposer NSF Funded Person-months Funds A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates granted by NSF (if different) (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) CAL ACAD SUMR 1. Marja-Liisa Hassi - P.I. 6.60 0.00 0.00 \$ 32,321 | \$ 2. Sandra L Laursen - Research Associate 3,543 0.60 0.00 0.00 4. 5. 6. ( ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 7. ( 2) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 7.20 0.00 0.00 35,864 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 **0**) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 2) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 1,455 5. ( **0**) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 37,319 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 9,955 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 47,274 D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.) **TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 0 E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 5,000 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 0 1. STIPENDS 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3 SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 882 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 786 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 171 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1,839 H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 54,113 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 27,868 TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 81,981 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 81.981 | \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 0 PI/PD NAME FOR NSF USE ONLY INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION Marja-Liisa Hassi ORG. REP. NAME\* Date Checked Date Of Rate Sheet

C \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

### **Budget Justification: University of Colorado at Boulder**

# Collaborative Research: UTMOST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mathematics with Open Software and Textbooks

A four-year budget is requested for the period September 1, 2010, through August 31, 2013.

Funds are requested to cover salaries for PI Marja-Liisa Hassi and research associate Sandra Laursen. Benefits are budgeted at the current campus rate of 27.7% for all research faculty. Salaries and other costs are budgeted with 1.6% annual inflation.

Hassi will design research protocols, conduct telephone and in-person interviews, focus groups, and workshop observations, and will analyze and interpret data and write up findings. Laursen will assist with study design and with financial monitoring and reporting to NSF.

We also budget 140 hours (total) of hourly wages for undergraduate student workers to transcribe recorded interviews and complete other data entry tasks, with an annual increase of \$0.25/hr and benefits at 1.4%.

The travel budget includes field work, project meetings and conference presentations, as follows:

- o 1 trip each in Years 2 and 3 to observe workshops and conduct focus groups with participants. Each is budgeted at \$1200 to cover airfare, local travel, lodging, and per diem for 3 nights for 1 researcher each.
- o 1 site visit in Year 2 to visit a campus where the UTMOST methods are being adopted, budgeted at \$1000 to cover airfare, local travel, lodging and per diem for 2 nights for 1 researcher.
- o 1 professional meeting in Year 3 to disseminate findings. Each is budgeted at \$1600 to cover registration, airfare, local travel, lodging and per diem for 3 nights for 1 researcher each.

Materials and equipment include printing costs for reports, digital media storage for recorded interviews, digital recording equipment, and cables and replacement parts. Research materials include copies of curriculum and other instructional materials used by the study sites, and essential reference publications on computer-aided. Software and licensing fees include N'vivo for qualitative data analysis and SPSS for quantitative data analysis. We budget for copying and shipping of hard-copy informed consent forms and final reports to workshop and study sites, and for long-distance communications for project planning and telephone interviews with study participants. Publication costs are budgeted at \$600 in Year 3 to cover journal costs of publishing an article resulting from the project.

SUMMARY YEAR 1
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

PROPOSAL BUDGET				R NSF		
ORGANIZATION		PRC	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	ON (months
Drake University					Proposed	Granted
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۱	VARD N	O		
Jason N Grout						
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Fund Person-mor	ed nths	Ra	Funds quested By	Funds
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	1/6	proposer	granted by No (if different)
1. Jason N Grout - Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	2.00	\$	12,480	\$
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	0.00	0.00	2.00		12,480	
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)						
1. ( <b>0</b> ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
2. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
5. ( <b>0</b> ) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					12,480	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					1,086	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					13,566	
D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED	ING \$5,0	000.)				
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	s)			0	
TOTAL EQUIPMENT  E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN	SSIONS	·)			0	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE	SSIONS	·)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS	SSIONS	i)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS  \$ 0	SSIONS	·)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL  0 0	SSIONS	)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE	SSIONS	·)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL  0 0	SSIONS	)			0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			6		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  0  0  0  0  0  0  0			3		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS			8		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$ 2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS			5		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			6		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			8		0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES			6		0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES			8		0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS			8		0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS			8		0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR			5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)			6		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS			5	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS 2. TRAVEL 3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)	TICIPAN	T COSTS		\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) (SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)	TICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$	,	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566	\$
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0)  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	TICIPAN	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR 1	NSF L	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566 4,070 17,636 0 17,636	
E. TRAVEL  1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE  2. FOREIGN  F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$  2. TRAVEL  3. SUBSISTENCE  4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR  G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES  2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION  3. CONSULTANT SERVICES  4. COMPUTER SERVICES  5. SUBAWARDS  6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS  H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)  I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 13566)  TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS  L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE	VEL IF [	T COSTS	NT \$ FOR N	NSF L	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13,566 4,070 17,636 0 17,636	

SUMMARY YEAR 2
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

1 1101 00112 202021					OR NSF USE ONLY			
ORGANIZATION		PRO	POSAL	NO.	DURATIO	ON (months		
Drake University				「	Proposed	Granted		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		AV	VARD N	Ο.				
Jason N Grout								
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associa	es	NSF Funde Person-mon	ed iths	Fu	inds ested By	Funds granted by NS		
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	prop	ooser	(if different)		
1. Jason N Grout - Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	2.00	\$	12,979	\$		
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PA	GE) 0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	0.00	0.00	2.00		12,979			
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)								
1. ( <b>0</b> ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
2. ( 0) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC	.) 0.00	0.00	0.00		0			
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0			
5. ( <b>0</b> ) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0			
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0			
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					12,979			
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					1,129			
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)					14,108			
<ul> <li>D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXC</li> </ul>	EEDING \$5	000.)						
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. PC	SSESSION	S)			0			
2. FOREIGN					0			
F. DADTIGIDANT GUIDDORT COOTO								
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS								
1. STIPENDS \$								
2. TRAVEL O								
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER 0								
	PARTICIPA	UT COSTS			0			
	PARTICIPA	VI COS13	•		U			
G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS								
1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					0			
2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION					0			
3. CONSULTANT SERVICES					0			
4. COMPUTER SERVICES					0			
5. SUBAWARDS					0			
6. OTHER					0			
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS					0			
H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G)					14,108			
I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)								
Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14108)								
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)					4,232			
J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)					18,340			
K. RESIDUAL FUNDS					0			
L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)				\$	18,340	\$		
M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ <b>0</b> AGREE	D LEVEL IF	DIFFEREN	NT\$					
PI/PD NAME			FOR N	NSF USE	ONLY			
Jason N Grout		INDIRE	CT COS	ST RATE	VERIFIC	CATION		
ORG. REP. NAME*	С	ate Checked	Date	e Of Rate	Sheet	Initials - OR		

SUMMARY YEAR 3
PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY

PROPOSAL BUDGET		FOR NSF USE ONLY				
ORGANIZATION					N (months	
Drake University					Proposed	Granted
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR		A۱	WARD N	0.		
Jason N Grout						
A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates		NSF Funded Person-months		Funds Requested By		Funds granted by NS
(List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets)	CAL	ACAD	SUMR	р	roposer	(if different)
1. Jason N Grout - Associate Professor 2.	0.00	0.00	2.00	\$	13,498	\$
3.						
4.						
5.						
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
7. ( 1) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6)	0.00	0.00	2.00		13,498	
B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS)						
1. ( <b>0</b> ) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS	0.00				0	
2. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER PROFESSIONALS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	
3. ( <b>0</b> ) GRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
4. ( <b>0</b> ) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS					0	
5. ( <b>0</b> ) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY)					0	
6. ( <b>0</b> ) OTHER					0	
TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B)					13,498	
C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS)					1,174	
TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C)  D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEED					14,672	
E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSE 2. FOREIGN	-SSIONS	)			0	
E. DADTICIDANT CURPORT COCTO						
F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS  1. STIPENDS \$						
1. STIPENDS 5————————————————————————————————————						
O TDAVEL						
Z. IRAVEL O						
3. SUBSISTENCE 0						
3. SUBSISTENCE OCTHER OCTHER	PTICIDAN	T COST			0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	3		0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	6			
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	TICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	5		0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES	TICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES	TICIPAN	T COSTS	5		0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS	TICIPAN	T COSTS	5		0 0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER	RTICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0 0 0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	TICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0 0 0 0 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672)	TICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672) TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)	TICIPAN	T COSTS	6		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672) TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)	TICIPAN	T COSTS	5		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672) TOTAL INDIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS	TICIPAN	T COSTS	5	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074	\$
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL OTHER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)				\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074	\$
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)			NT \$		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074	\$
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANTS ( 1) TOTAL OTHER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LEVEL		DIFFERE	NT \$ FOR N	ISF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074 0	
3. SUBSISTENCE 4. OTHER  TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS ( 0 ) TOTAL PAR G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS  1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 5. SUBAWARDS 6. OTHER  TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 1. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE)  Drake University indirect costs (Rate: 30.0000, Base: 14672)  TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)  J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I)  K. RESIDUAL FUNDS L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K)  M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ 0 AGREED LE  PI/PD NAME	EVEL IF [	DIFFERE	NT \$ FOR N	ISF U	0 0 0 0 0 0 14,672 4,402 19,074 0 19,074	

SUMMARY Cumulative PROPOSAL BUDGET FOR NSF USE ONLY **ORGANIZATION** PROPOSAL NO. **DURATION** (months) Proposed Granted Drake University PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR / PROJECT DIRECTOR AWARD NO. Jason N Grout Funds Requested By proposer Funds granted by NSF (if different) A. SENIOR PERSONNEL: PI/PD, Co-PI's, Faculty and Other Senior Associates NSF Funded Person-months (List each separately with title, A.7. show number in brackets) CAL ACAD SUMR 1. Jason N Grout - Associate Professor 0.00 0.00 6.00 \$ 38,957 | \$ 3. 4. 5. ) OTHERS (LIST INDIVIDUALLY ON BUDGET JUSTIFICATION PAGE) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 6. ( 7. ( **1**) TOTAL SENIOR PERSONNEL (1 - 6) 0.00 0.00 6.00 38,957 B. OTHER PERSONNEL (SHOW NUMBERS IN BRACKETS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 1. ( **0**) POST DOCTORAL SCHOLARS (TECHNICIAN, PROGRAMMER, ETC.) 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 **0**) GRADUATE STUDENTS 0 4. ( 0) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS 0 5. ( **0**) SECRETARIAL - CLERICAL (IF CHARGED DIRECTLY) 0 6. ( **0**) OTHER 0 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES (A + B) 38,957 C. FRINGE BENEFITS (IF CHARGED AS DIRECT COSTS) 3,389 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND FRINGE BENEFITS (A + B + C) 42,346 D. EQUIPMENT (LIST ITEM AND DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR EACH ITEM EXCEEDING \$5,000.) **TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 0 E. TRAVEL 1. DOMESTIC (INCL. CANADA, MEXICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS) 0 2. FOREIGN 0 F. PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS 0 1. STIPENDS 0 2. TRAVEL 0 3. SUBSISTENCE 0 4. OTHER TOTAL NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS 0) TOTAL PARTICIPANT COSTS 0 G. OTHER DIRECT COSTS 1. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES 0 2. PUBLICATION COSTS/DOCUMENTATION/DISSEMINATION 0 3. CONSULTANT SERVICES 0 4. COMPUTER SERVICES 0 5. SUBAWARDS 0 6. OTHER 0 TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS 0 H. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (A THROUGH G) 42,346 I. INDIRECT COSTS (F&A)(SPECIFY RATE AND BASE) 12,704 TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (F&A) J. TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS (H + I) 55,050 K. RESIDUAL FUNDS 0 L. AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST (J) OR (J MINUS K) \$ 55.050 | \$ M. COST SHARING PROPOSED LEVEL \$ AGREED LEVEL IF DIFFERENT \$ 0 FOR NSF USE ONLY PI/PD NAME

**Jason N Grout** 

ORG. REP. NAME\*

C \*ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES REQUIRED FOR REVISED BUDGET

Date Checked

INDIRECT COST RATE VERIFICATION

Date Of Rate Sheet

## **Budget Justification Page**

Summer salary for Jason Grout is for six months (two months each of three summers) with a 4% increase each year.

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.C.2.h for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal.
Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted.  Investigator: Robert Beezer
Support: □ Current □ Pending □ Submission Planned in Near Future □ *Transfer of Support UTMOST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mathematics with Open Software and Textbooks
Source of Support: NSF Total Award Amount: \$ 332,819 Total Award Period Covered: 09/01/10 - 08/31/13 Location of Project: Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 2.00
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project: Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support:   Current  Pending  Submission Planned in Near Future  *Transfer of Support  Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project: Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support:  Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered:  Location of Project:  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: □ Current □ Pending □ Submission Planned in Near Future □ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Summ:

\*If this project has previously been funded by another agency, please list and furnish information for immediately preceding funding period.

TPI 6987311

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.C.2.h for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal
Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted.  Investigator: Kiran Kedlaya
Support:  ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title: Cohomological methods in algebraic geometry and number theory
Source of Support: NSF DMS CAREER  Total Award Amount: \$ 400,000 Total Award Period Covered: 07/01/06 - 06/30/11  Location of Project: MIT
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 2.00
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: ☐ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered:
Location of Project:  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Summ:  *If this project has proviously been funded by another agency please list and furnish information for immediately proceeding funding period.

\*If this project has previously been funded by another agency, please list and furnish information for immediately preceding funding period.

Current and Pending Support
(See GPG Section II.C.2.h for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal.
Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted.  Investigator: Thomas Judson
Support:   Current   Pending  Submission Planned in Near Future  Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title: UTMOST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mathematics with Open Software and Textbooks
Contrare and Toxiboonic
Source of Support: National Science Foundation
Total Award Amount: \$ 45,986 Total Award Period Covered: 09/01/10 - 08/31/13
Location of Project: Stephen F. Austin State University
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 1.25
Support: ☑ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title: Texas Leadership Initiative: Mathematics Instruction
Transformed (Texas LIMIT)
Source of Support: National Science Foundation
Total Award Amount: \$ 1,494,187 Total Award Period Covered: 06/01/09 - 05/31/15
Location of Project: Stephen F. Austin State University
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 1.35 Sumr: 0.50
Support: ☑ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title: Texas Middle and Secondary Mathematics Project -
Supplemental Funds
Source of Support: National Science Foundation
Total Award Amount: \$ 581,821 Total Award Period Covered: 09/11/08 - 09/30/12  Location of Project: Stephen F. Austin State University
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 1.13 Sumr: 0.75
,
Support:   Current   Pending   Submission Planned in Near Future   *Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title:
Course of Cupports
Source of Support:  Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered:
Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr:
Support: □ Current □ Pending □ Submission Planned in Near Future □ *Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title:
Source of Support:
Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered:
Location of Project:
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Summ:

\*If this project has previously been funded by another agency, please list and furnish information for immediately preceding funding period.

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.C.2.h for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal.
Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted.  Investigator: William Stein
Support: ☑ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: SAGE Software for Algebra and Geometry Experimentation
Source of Support: NSF Total Award Amount: \$ 144,543 Total Award Period Covered: 07/15/07 - 06/30/10 Location of Project: University of Washington Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 0.00
Support: ☑ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: Explicit Approaches to the Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer Conjecture
Source of Support: NSF Total Award Amount: \$ 129,994 Total Award Period Covered: 09/01/07 - 08/31/10 Location of Project: University of Washington Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 2.00
Support: ☑ Current ☐ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: SCREMS: The Computational Frontiers of Number Theory, Representation Theory and Mathematical Physics
Source of Support: NSF Total Award Amount: \$ 106,869 Total Award Period Covered: 09/01/08 - 08/31/11 Location of Project: University of Washington Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 0.00
Support: ☐ Current ☑ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: SAGE: Unifying Mathematical Software for Scientists, Engineers and Mathematicians
Source of Support: NSF Total Award Amount: \$ 239,358 Total Award Period Covered: 07/01/10 - 06/30/13 Location of Project: University of Washington Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Sumr: 0.50
Support: ☐ Current ☑ Pending ☐ Submission Planned in Near Future ☐ *Transfer of Support  Project/Proposal Title: UTMOST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mathematics with Open Software and Textbooks
Source of Support: NSF via AlMath.org (collaborative research) Total Award Amount: \$ 84,155 Total Award Period Covered: 09/01/10 - 08/31/13 Location of Project: University of Washington Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal:0.00 Acad: 0.00 Summ: 2.00
*If this project has previously been funded by another agency, please list and furnish information for immediately preceding funding period.

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.D.8 for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and othe	or corner percention randre to provide the information in	ay aciay concideration or the proposation
Investigator: Marja-Liisa Hassi	Other agencies (including NSF) to which this pro	pposal has been/will be submitted.
Support:	ubmission Planned in Near Future	*Transfer of Support
Project/Proposal Title: Assessment and Evaluation C the Inquiry-Based Learning i	Center for Transforming American Matl in Mathematics Project	hematics Education through
Source of Support: Educational Advancement Foundation	ation	
Total Award Amount: \$ 520,000 Total Award Pe	eriod Covered: 10/01/07 - 12/31/10	
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo	oulder	
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	Cal: 9.0 Acad:	Sumr:
Support:	ubmission Planned in Near Future	
	Studying a Model for Transforming at a Research-extensive Universit	-
Source of Support: NSF-CCLI Phase 1		
Total Award Amount: \$199,986 Total Award Pe	eriod Covered: 2/1/10-4/30/11	
Location of Project: University of Colorado at Boulde	er	
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	Cal: 2.0 Acad:	Sumr:
Support: Current Pending Support:	ubmission Planned in Near Future	*Transfer of Support
	MOST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mat l). Note: Budget figure is for CU portion	
Source of Support: NSF CCLI Phase 2		
Source of Support: NSF CCLI Phase 2  Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe	eriod Covered: 09/01/2010-08/31/20	13
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe		13
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe		Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	oulder	
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad:	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending St	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad:	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending St	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad:	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered:	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pe Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bo Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Pe	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered:	Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Peleocation of Project: The University of Colorado at Boundary Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Peleocation of Project: The University of Colorado at Boundary Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered: oulder	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Peleocation of Project: The University of Colorado at Boundary Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Peleocation of Project: The University of Colorado at Boundary Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad:	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Support: Pending	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad:	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:	oulder Cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad:	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Pel Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Both Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Support: Pending	cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$81,981 Total Award Per Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bourson-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$Total Award Per Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bourson-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:	cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future  eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Per Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bourson-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Per Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Bourson-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: Project/Proposal Title:  Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Per Local Award Amount: \$ Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Per Local Award Amount: \$ Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Per Local Award Amoun	cal: 0.6 Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future  eriod Covered: oulder Cal: Acad: ubmission Planned in Near Future	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support  Sumr:

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.D.8 for guidance on information to include on this form.)

The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal.
Investigator: Sandra Laursen  Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted.
Support:
Project/Proposal Title: Collaborative Research: Research, Dissemination, and Faculty Development of Inquiry-Based Learning (IBL) Methods in the Teaching and Learning of Mathematics.
Source of Support: NSF CCLI Phase 2
Total Award Amount: \$89,715 Total Award Period Covered: 12/01/2009-11/30/2012
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 1.0 Acad: Sumr:
Support:
Project/Proposal Title: Undergraduate Biological Sciences Education Initiative (evaluation for this project). Note: Figure listed is for the evaluation component only.
Source of Support: Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Total Award Amount: \$ $200,497$ Total Award Period Covered: $10/01/06 - 9/30/10$
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 1.3 Acad: Sumr:
Support:
Project/Proposal Title: Assessment and Evaluation Center for Transforming American Mathematics Education through the Inquiry-Based Learning in Mathematics Project
Source of Support: Educational Advancement Foundation
Total Award Amount: \$ 520,000 Total Award Period Covered: 10/01/2007 - 12/31/2010
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 4.2 Acad: Sumr:
Support:
Project/Proposal Title: Mapping the Extent and Character of the Undergraduate Research Experience at Public Research Universities: An Exploratory Study (supplemental award)
Source of Support: NSF
Total Award Amount: \$ 49,772 Total Award Period Covered: 9/01/2009-8/31/2010
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 0.45 Acad: Sumr:
Support:
Project/Proposal Title: REESE: Professional Socialization and Career Selection in Ph.D. Science Education: An Empirical Research Study
Source of Support: NSF-DRL
Total Award Amount: \$ 554,792 Total Award Period Covered: 9/1/2007-8/31/2010
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 2.4 Acad: Sumr:

Current and Pending Support (See GPG Section II.D.8 for guidance on information to include on this form.)

Investigator: Sandra Laursen	Other agencies (including NSF) to which this pro	oposal has been/will be submitted.
Support:	ubmission Planned in Near Future	
	mospheric Science Collaborations and E s for evaluation portion of this project.	nriching NeTworks
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID		
Total Award Amount: \$ 52,000 Total Award Pe	eriod Covered: 09/01/2008-8/31/021	1
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at E	Boulder	
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	Cal: 0.5 Acad:	Sumr:
Support: Current Pending S	ubmission Planned in Near Future	*Transfer of Support
	OST: Undergraduate Teaching in Mathemat e: budget figure is for CU portion of collab	
Source of Support: NSF CCLI Phase 2		
Total Award Amount: \$ 81,981 Total Award Pe	eriod Covered: 09/01/2010-08/31/20	13
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at E	Boulder	
Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	Cal: 0.2 Acad:	Sumr:
Support:	ubmission Planned in Near Future	*Transfer of Support
the Earth Science Women's collaborative (for evaluation	ilitating career advancement for women Network (ESWN). Note: Figure is for of the network).	9
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID	wind Covered: 00/01/2000 00/01/20	12
Total Award Amount: \$ 173,196 Total Award Pe		13
Location of Project: The University of Colorado at E Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.		Cumr
	Cal: 1.0 Acad:	Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	onal Change Strategies Support the Succe	ess of women Scholars in
	of NSF ADVANCE Programs.	
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID	of NSF ADVANCE Programs.	
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID	of NSF ADVANCE Programs. eriod Covered: 1/01/2010-12/31/201	
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID	C	
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Page 1	C	
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Particle Control of Project: Michigan State University  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.	eriod Covered: 1/01/2010-12/31/201	2
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Particle Total	eriod Covered: 1/01/2010-12/31/201  Cal: 1.5 Acad: Submission Planned in Near Future Studying a Model for Transforming Coun	2 Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Paid Control of Project: Michigan State University  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: The Challenge of Change: Support Suppor	eriod Covered: 1/01/2010-12/31/201  Cal: 1.5 Acad: Submission Planned in Near Future Studying a Model for Transforming Coun	2 Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Paid Control of Project: Michigan State University  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: The Challenge of Change: Support: The Challenge of Change: Support: NSF-CCLI Phase 1	eriod Covered: 1/01/2010-12/31/201  Cal: 1.5 Acad: Submission Planned in Near Future Studying a Model for Transforming Coun	2 Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Pale Location of Project: Michigan State University  Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Service Project/Proposal Title: The Challenge of Change: Service Departments at a Research-Committed Source of Support: NSF-CCLI Phase 1	cal: 1.5 Acad: Submission Planned in Near Future Studying a Model for Transforming Countextensive University  eriod Covered: 2/1/2010-4/30/2011	2 Sumr:  *Transfer of Support
Source of Support: NSF ADVANCE PAID  Total Award Amount: \$ 775,291 Total Award Pa Location of Project: Michigan State University Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.  Support: Current Pending Support: The Challenge of Change: Support: The Challenge of Change: Support: NSF-CCLI Phase 1  Total Award Amount: \$199,986 Total Award Page 1	cal: 1.5 Acad: Submission Planned in Near Future Studying a Model for Transforming Countextensive University  eriod Covered: 2/1/2010-4/30/2011	2 Sumr:  *Transfer of Support

(See GPG Section II.D.8 for guidance on information to include on this form.) The following information should be provided for each investigator and other senior personnel. Failure to provide this information may delay consideration of this proposal. Other agencies (including NSF) to which this proposal has been/will be submitted. Investigator: Sandra Laursen Nending Support: Current Submission Planned in Near Future \*Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: Development of a Research-Based Student-Centered Nature of Science Assessment Source of Support: NSF CCLI Phase 1 Total Award Amount: \$ 198,441 Total Award Period Covered: 10/1/2009 - 9/30/2012 Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr: 1.35 Current □ Pending Submission Planned in Near Future \*Transfer of Support Support: Project/Proposal Title: Facilitating Change in Undergraduate STEM: An International Interdisciplinary Collaboration to Improve Change Strategies and Theories Source of Support: **NSF PIRE** Total Award Amount: \$ Total Award Period Covered: 7/1/2010 - 6/30/2015 401.129 Location of Project: Western Michigan University Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: 1.0 Acad: Sumr: Support: Current Pending Submission Planned in Near Future \*Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title: Collaborative Research on Out-of-School-Time Science Programs for Youth: Qualitative Research and Longitudinal Survey Design Source of Support: **NSF Informal Science Education** 1.031.355 Total Award Period Covered: Total Award Amount: \$ 07/01/2010 - 06/30/2014 Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Cal: Acad: Sumr: 3.0 Current Pending Submission Planned in Near Future \*Transfer of Support Support: Project/Proposal Title: Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$ **Total Award Period Covered:** Location of Project: The University of Colorado at Boulder Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project. Sumr: Cal: Acad: Support: Current Pending Submission Planned in Near Future \*Transfer of Support Project/Proposal Title:

Location of Project:

Source of Support: Total Award Amount: \$

Total Award Period Covered:

University of Colorado-Boulder

Person-Months Per Year Committed to the Project.

Acad: Sumr:

\*If this project has previously been funded by another agency, please list and furnish information for immediately preceding funding period.

Cal:

**FACILITIES:** Identify the facilities to be used at each performance site listed and, as appropriate, indicate their capacities, pertinent capabilities, relative proximity, and extent of availability to the project. Use "Other" to describe the facilities at any other performance sites listed and at sites for field studies. USE additional pages as necessary.

Laboratory:	
Clinical:	
Animal:	
Computer:	The PI will have a new laptop computer provided by the University of Puget Sound. The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science has two student laboratory spaces with approximately 45 desktop computers and maintains several Windows and Linux servers.
Office:	The PI has a private office at the University of Puget Sound (Thompson 303) with an older, insufficient, desktop computer.
Other:	
MAJOR EQUIPMENT: capabilities of each.	List the most important items available for this project and, as appropriate identifying the location and pertinent
such as consultant, see Include an explanation The American In	Provide any information describing the other resources available for the project. Identify support services cretarial, machine shop, and electronics shop, and the extent to which they will be available for the project. of any consortium/contractual arrangements with other organizations.  Stitute of Mathematics will provide secretarial, clerical port for grant administration.

Continuation Page:	
COMPUTER FACILITIES (continued):	
NSF FORM 1363 (10/99)	

**FACILITIES:** Identify the facilities to be used at each performance site listed and, as appropriate, indicate their capacities, pertinent capabilities, relative proximity, and extent of availability to the project. Use "Other" to describe the facilities at any other performance sites listed and at sites for field studies. USE additional pages as necessary.

Laboratory:	Laboratory space will be in the teaching lab and research labs in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics within the SFA College of Science and Mathematics. The Department has dedicated laboratory classrooms for computer-based instruction.
Clinical:	NA
Animal:	NA
Computer:	The Department of Mathematics and Statistics currently operates two computer laboratories for classroom use and maintains up-to-date statistics, computer algebra, and dynamic geometry software on computers in these labs.
Office:	The proposed PI at SFA has his own offices and desktop computer which will be used during the project period.
Other:	NA
MAJOR EQUIPMENT: capabilities of each.	List the most important items available for this project and, as appropriate identifying the location and pertinent
NA	
such as consultant, sec	Provide any information describing the other resources available for the project. Identify support services cretarial, machine shop, and electronics shop, and the extent to which they will be available for the project. of any consortium/contractual arrangements with other organizations.
NA	

**FACILITIES:** Identify the facilities to be used at each performance site listed and, as appropriate, indicate their capacities, pertinent capabilities, relative proximity, and extent of availability to the project. Use "Other" to describe the facilities at any other performance sites listed and at sites for field studies. USE additional pages as necessary.

Laboratory:	
Clinical:	
Animal:	
Computer:	Mathematics Department facilities at the University of Washington for research/administrative computing: Windows 2003 R2 SP2 File/Print Server - 1.5TB disk storage, 4 Xeon Processors at 2GHz, 4GB RAM RHEL 3 Web Server - 36GB disk storage, 2 Pentium III Processors at 800MHz, 2GB RAM RHEL 3
Office:	PI has a private office, Padelford C423.
Other:	
MAJOR EQUIPMENT: capabilities of each.	List the most important items available for this project and, as appropriate identifying the location and pertinent
OTHER RESOURCES: Provide any information describing the other resources available for the project. Identify support services such as consultant, secretarial, machine shop, and electronics shop, and the extent to which they will be available for the project. Include an explanation of any consortium/contractual arrangements with other organizations.  Library Facilities are available both within the department an on the main campus.	

Continuation Page:

COMPUTER FACILITIES (continued):

Email Server - 36GB disk storage, 2 Pentium III Processors at 800MHz, 2GB RAM RHEL 3 Compute Servers (2) - 36GB disk storage, 2 Pentium III Processors at 800MHz, 2GB RAM.

**FACILITIES:** Identify the facilities to be used at each performance site listed and, as appropriate, indicate their capacities, pertinent capabilities, relative proximity, and extent of availability to the project. Use "Other" to describe the facilities at any other performance sites listed and at sites for field studies. USE additional pages as necessary.

Laboratory:	
Clinical:	
Animal:	
Computer:	The proposed PI at Drake University has his own computer which will be used during the project period.
Office:	The proposed PI at Drake University has his own office which will be used during the project period.
Other:	
MAJOR EQUIPMENT: List the most important items available for this project and, as appropriate identifying the location and pertinent capabilities of each.	
such as consultant, se	S: Provide any information describing the other resources available for the project. Identify support services ecretarial, machine shop, and electronics shop, and the extent to which they will be available for the project. In of any consortium/contractual arrangements with other organizations.



### College of Natural & Behavioral Sciences

Department of Mathematics • Carson, CA 90747 • (310) 243-3378

December 23, 2009

Department of Mathematics CSU Dominguez Hills 1000 E Victoria Street Carson, CA 90747

Robert A. Beezer Department of Mathematics and Computer Science University of Puget Sound 1500 N Warner Tacoma, WA 98416-1043

Dear Professor Beezer,

Dr. Wai Yan Pong has brought to my attention of his involvement in the NSF grant that your group is applying. We are supportive for Dr. Pong's participation. If the grant application is successful, we will have one of our faculty members, most likely Dr. Pong at the beginning, to teach either a course in linear algebra, abstract algebra or number theory in the 2011-2012 academic year using SAGE related materials. We understand there will be evaluations of how this works for the faculty member as well as the students.

As a matter of fact, our department is exploring different ways of using SAGE. We have already set up our own SAGE server and are looking for different ways to incorporate it into our courses. Your invitation to Dr. Pong presents a perfect opportunity to help us achieve this goal.

Feel free to contact me if you need further information.

Sincerely yours,

John Wilhin

John Wilkins

Chair, Department of Mathematics

**CSU** Dominguez Hills

## STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

## **Department of Mathematics and Statistics**

P.O. Box 13040 - SFA Station Nacogdoches, Texas 75962-3040 Phone: (936) 468-3805 FAX: (936) 468-1669

January 7, 2010

Dr. Robert A. Beezer Department of Mathematics and Computer Science University of Puget Sound 1500 N. Warner Tacoma, WA 98416-1043

Dear Dr. Beezer:

The purpose of this letter is to communicate the support of Stephen F. Austin State University (SFA) for participation in the National Science Foundation project you are proposing under the Course, Curriculum, and Laboratory Improvement Initiative. We believe that this educational project offers great opportunities for leveraging the power of mathematics software through integration with open-source curriculum and textbooks.

SFA is a comprehensive, regional university with an annual enrollment of approximately 12,000 students and a rich history of commitment to outstanding teaching. This university offers undergraduates more than 80 majors and 120 areas of study from six colleges, and graduate students may choose from approximately 50 master's degrees and three doctoral degrees. In addition to the undergraduate major in mathematics, the Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers undergraduate minors in mathematics and applied statistics and graduate majors in mathematics, statistics, and mathematics teaching. Although SFA attracts a significant number of students from the Dallas and Houston metropolitan areas, the largest percentage of students are from rural East Texas. This student population faces significant financial obstacles to completing a college degree, so a project making sophisticated software and linked textbooks available at little or no cost to students is exciting for students and faculty alike.

Several faculty members in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics have expressed great enthusiasm about teaching courses using available open-source textbooks and the Sage software. We would welcome the opportunity to serve as a test site during project implementation and will commit to adjusting course schedules to accommodate such participation.

As a department chair, I am excited about the opportunity to support a project that holds such potential for transforming mathematics education.

Sincerely, Olberah a. Pace

Deborah A. Pace Professor and Chair

www.sfasu.edu